# INFORMATION Redacted PURSUANT TO THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA), 5 U.S.C. 552(B)(6)

EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix G

# **Extended Warranty Coverage**

Base Part#	Components	ESP Warranty Coverages
043B13	_	Premiumcare Coverage Only
14A664	Clock Spring	Basecare, Extracare & Premiumcare

					Exten	ded Warı	anty Cov	rerage		
	Cov	erage			New Co	ntracts -	2004-200	6 F-150		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	75000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		101000	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	48000	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	60000	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Vears	75000	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 10a13	76000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
		101000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
BASECARE		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
S		48000	Х	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Χ
SE	5 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
BA		75000	Х	X	X	X	X	Χ	Х	Х
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	X	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Х	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	X
		75000	Х	X	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
		100000	Х	Х	Χ	X	X	Χ	Х	Х
		36000	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	Х
		48000	Х	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
	7 Years	60000	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Χ	Х	Х
		75000	Х	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X

			Extended Warranty Contract Counts										
	Cov	erage			New C	Contracts -	2004-2006	F-150					
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:		
		48000	0	0	35	17	10	3	0	0	65		
		60000	0	1	60	53	16	3	0	0	133		
	3 Years	75000	0	2	67	65	27	2	0	0	163		
		100000	1	6	301	333	129	8	0	0	778		
	4 Years	101000	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1		
		48000	0	0	66	48	29	8	3	0	154		
		60000	0	3	76	117	51	18	3	0	268		
		75000	0	0	98	104	61	11	0	0	274		
	4 Teals	76000	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7		
		100000	0	5	458	523	269	33	0	0	1288		
		101000	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1		
BASECARE		36000	0	0	10	13	12	9	4	0	48		
CA		48000	1	0	41	43	20	18	3	0	126		
SE	5 Years	60000	0	9	436	465	255	103	22	0	1290		
BA		75000	4	25	918	982	538	173	18	1	2659		
		100000	8	23	1154	1499	903	167	7	0	3761		
		36000	0	0	32	25	16	17	3	0	93		
		48000	0	0	36	46	29	35	8	1	155		
	6 Years	60000	3	3	367	390	184	170	38	1	1156		
		75000	1	7	833	985	556	436	68	1	2887		
		100000	0	5	412	479	308	243	32	1	1480		
		36000	0	0	21	14	6	11	0	0	52		
		48000	0	0	26	19	13	13	1	0	72		
	7 Years	60000	0	0	62	37	32	36	15	0	182		
		75000	1	1	96	116	58	74	20	0	366		
		100000	0	2	48	69	44	62	43	2	270		

					Exten	ded Warı	ranty Cov	/erage		
	Cov	erage			New Co	ntracts -	2004-200	06 F-150		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		60000	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		76000	Χ	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ
		100000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X
		48000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X
		60000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X
	4 Years	61000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Teals	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		101000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
띘		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Ä		48000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
¥¥	5 Years	60000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
EXTRACARE	o rears	75000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X
û		76000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ
		75000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	X	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Х	Χ

	Соможе		Extended Warranty Contract Counts										
	Cov	erage			New C	Contracts -	2004-2006	F-150					
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:		
		48000	0	1	58	48	14	4	0	0	125		
		60000	1	1	91	70	30	3	0	0	196		
	3 Years	75000	2	5	112	89	23	1	0	0	232		
		76000	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	0	15		
		100000	2	15	324	309	116	4	0	0	770		
		48000	0	2	79	61	38	13	3	0	196		
		60000	0	3	135	116	51	18	2	0	325		
	4 Years	61000	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1		
	4 I Cais	75000	0	9	258	234	117	22	2	0	642		
		100000	1	29	687	743	291	42	2	0	1795		
		101000	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4		
3E		36000	0	0	24	22	6	5	2	0	59		
EXTRACARE		48000	0	0	64	52	15	10	7	0	148		
₹A(	5 Years	60000	0	42	1514	1319	584	134	36	1	3630		
Œ	J Teals	75000	7	145	3382	3204	1505	392	27	0	8662		
E		76000	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11		
		100000	10	93	2028	2378	1156	288	23	2	5978		
		36000	0	2	45	59	18	22	8	1	155		
		48000	1	1	65	96	47	30	8	0	248		
	6 Years	60000	3	12	1038	998	460	293	86	7	2897		
		75000	3	111	3807	4104	2006	1151	169	4	11355		
		100000	5	40	766	922	527	305	54	1	2620		
		36000	0	1	22	15	6	7	2	0	53		
		48000	0	1	45	48	20	18	6	0	138		
	7 Years	60000	0	4	124	142	72	80	39	2	463		
		75000	0	8	605	617	296	206	36	1	1769		
		100000	0	5	128	155	105	88	62	3	546		

					Exten	ded Warı	anty Cov	rerage		
	Cov	erage			New Co	ntracts -	2004-200	6 F-150		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		62500	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
	3 Years	75000	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		76000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		101000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		48000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	61000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Teals	75000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		100000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
Щ		101000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
PREMIUMCARE		36000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
×		48000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
₽		60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
Ä	5 Years	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
풉		76000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		101000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		36000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		75000	Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

		Extended Warranty Contract Counts										
	Coverage			New C	Contracts -	2004-2006	F-150					
Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum		
	48000	0	8	334	222	117	12	3	0	696		
	60000	1	20	351	374	229	26	3	0	100		
	62500	0	0	3	26	0	0	0	0	29		
3 Year	s 75000	7	34	676	776	368	52	1	0	191		
	76000	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1		
	100000	3	75	841	1153	538	44	2	0	265		
	101000	0	0	3	15	1	0	0	0	19		
	48000	1	16	302	218	105	58	15	1	716		
	60000	1	21	584	565	309	84	9	0	157		
4 Year	61000	0	0	3	2	4	0	0	0	9		
4 164	75000	6	58	1228	1434	728	220	7	0	368		
	100000	3	130	1840	2682	1235	208	9	0	610		
	101000	0	0	4	11	2	0	0	0	17		
	36000	0	4	130	133	72	84	26	2	451		
	48000	1	7	308	303	120	109	30	1	879		
5 Year	60000	11	177	5203	5536	2412	893	203	4	144		
5 Year	s 75000	38	781	15085	19013	8923	2604	177	1	466		
	76000	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	6		
	100000	18	360	6247	8283	4195	1314	74	2	204		
	101000	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	10		
	36000	1	12	358	384	222	303	120	4	140		
	48000	1	10	504	514	232	269	155	10	169		
6 Year	s 60000	17	149	5380	6415	3352	2382	633	34	183		
	75000	33	386	10339	14014	8227	5531	797	15	393		
	100000	17	139	2559	3419	2345	1764	271	6	105		
	36000	0	5	146	170	81	129	88	4	623		
	48000	0	9	213	226	123	157	98	5	831		
7 Year	s 60000	2	37	588	764	421	537	278	12	263		
	75000	8	43	1071	1201	746	898	201	7	417		
	100000	0	25	595	709	564	660	440	24	301		

					Exten	ded War	ranty Cov	/erage						
	Cov	erage			Used Co	ontracts ·	2004-20	06 F-150						
	Time	Miles	2001											
Щ	6 Months	6000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
AR	1 Year	12000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
EC	2 Years	24000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
AS	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	X				
B	4 Years	48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				

					Extende	ed Warrant	y Contrac	Counts					
	Cov	erage			Used (	Contracts ·	2004-200	6 F-150					
	Time	Miles	2001	001 2002 2004 2005 2006 2007 2009 2010 Su									
Щ	6 Months	6000	0	0	0	2	23	52	12	4	93		
AR	1 Year	12000	0	0	1	5	34	176	32	25	273		
EC	2 Years	24000	0	0	2	49	289	1011	419	193	1963		
BAS	3 Years	36000	0	0	0	95	374	1124	805	413	2811		
В	4 Years	48000	0	0	0	45	158	466	593	274	1536		

					Exten	ded War	ranty Cov	/erage						
	Cov	erage			Used Co	ontracts -	2004-20	06 F-150						
	Time	Miles	2001											
CAI	1 Year	12000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
RAC	2 Years	24000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ				
EXT	3 Years	36000	X	X	Χ	X	X	Х	Х	Х				
û	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х				

					Extende	ed Warrant	y Contract	Counts						
	Cov	erage			Used (	Contracts -	2004-200	6 F-150						
	Time	Miles	2001	1 2002 2004 2005 2006 2007 2009 2010 Sui										
CA	1 Year	12000	0	0	0	1	21	65	20	4	111			
₹	2 Years	24000	0	0	3	42	269	686	465	225	1690			
Ë	3 Years	36000	0	0	7	173	617	1605	1191	577	4170			
(ii	4 Years	48000	0	0	7	85	251	703	861	389	2296			

					Exten	ded Warı	ranty Cov	/erage						
	Cov	erage			Used Co	ontracts -	2004-20	06 F-150						
	Time	Miles	2001											
M	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Χ				
M	2 Years	24000	X	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	Χ				
Ë	3 Years	36000	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ				
<u> </u>	4 Years	48000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	X	X	Χ				

					Extende	ed Warrant	y Contrac	Counts						
	Cov	erage			Used (	Contracts ·	- 2004-200	6 F-150						
	Time	Miles	2001	001 2002 2004 2005 2006 2007 2009 2010 Sum										
JMC	1 Year	12000	0	0	0	8	21	83	35	21	168			
MIC	2 Years	24000	0	0	6	87	484	1590	655	289	3111			
REI	3 Years	36000	0	0	4	159	696	2506	1648	538	5551			
Б	4 Years	48000	0	1	13	152	521	1012	1924	775	4398			

					Exten	ded Warı	ranty Cov	/erage					
	Cov	erage		Used Contracts - 2004-2006 F-150									
	Time	Miles	2001	2001 2002 2004 2005 2006 2007 2009 2010									
AL	1 Month	1000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
>	2 Months	3000	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ			
RO	3 Months	4000	X	Χ	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ			

					Extende	ed Warrant	y Contrac	Counts						
	Cov	erage		Used Contracts - 2004-2006 F-150										
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:			
AL:	1 Month	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	13	20			
>	2 Months	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	10	38			
S.	<b>3 Months 4000</b> 0 7 2 69 337 1094 536 222 22										2267			

				Exten	ded War	ranty Cov	verage	
	Cove	rage		<b>New Cor</b>	ntracts - 2	2004-2006	Mark LT	
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
	4 years	60000	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	5 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х
æ		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Ö		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
BASECAR	6 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	X
BA		100000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	X
		60000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	X	Χ
	7 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х
		100000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ

				Extend	ded Warrant	y Contract (	Counts		
	Cove	erage		New C	Contracts - 2	2004-2006 M	ark LT		
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
	4 years	60000	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		60000	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
	5 Years	75000	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
RE		100000	0	1	0	2	0	0	3
SECAR		60000	0	0	0	0	1	0	]1
S	6 Years	75000	0	0	1	6	3	0	10
BA		100000	0	2	0	5	3	0	10
		60000	0	0	0	1	0	0	]1
	7 Years	75000	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
		100000	0	0	0	1	1	0	2

			Extended Warranty Coverage								
	Cove	rage		<b>New Cor</b>	itracts - 2	004-2006	Mark LT				
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010			
	3 Years	100000	Х	X	Χ	Х	Х	Х			
	4 Years	60000	Χ	X	Χ	X	X	Χ			
	4 16015	100000	X	X	Χ	X	X	Χ			
		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
#	5 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
₹		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
EXTRACARE		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
Ë	6 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
û		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
	7 Years	60000	X	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			
		75000	Х	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ			
		100000	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ			

_			Extended Warranty Contract Counts								
	Cove	rage		New C	Contracts - 2	2004-2006 M	ark LT				
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010			
	3 Years	100000	0	1	0	0	0	0	1		
	4 Years	60000	0	1	1	0	0	0	2		
	4 Tears	100000	0	1	2	2	0	0	5		
		60000	0	2	1	0	0	0	3		
果	5 Years	75000	0	18	4	8	2	0	32		
Ĭ.		100000	0	6	3	4	1	0	14		
EXTRACARE		60000	0	2	1	0	1	0	4		
Ë	6 Years	75000	0	6	5	11	12	2	36		
û		100000	0	3	4	5	10	2	24		
		48000	0	0	0	0	2	0	2		
	7 Years	60000	0	0	2	0	1	0	3		
	i rears	75000	0	5	1	1	3	0	10		
		100000	0	1	0	2	4	1	8		

				Exten	ded Warı	ranty Cov	erage	
	Cove	rage		<b>New Cor</b>	itracts - 2	004-2006	Mark LT	
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
	3 Years	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 10013	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
띪	5 Years	48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
PREMIUMCARE		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Ĭ		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
MIL		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
REI		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Б		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Х

-				Extend	ded Warrant	y Contract	Counts		
	Cove	rage		New C	Contracts - 2	2004-2006 M	ark LT		
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
		60000	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
	3 Years	75000	0	2	7	1	0	0	10
		100000	0	13	6	1	0	0	20
		48000	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	4 Years	60000	0	1	2	0	1	0	4
	4 10015	75000	0	10	6	3	2	0	21
		100000	0	24	27	17	3	0	71
		36000	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
PREMIUMCARE	5 Years	48000	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
CA		60000	1	14	11	13	4	0	43
Ξ		75000	0	86	53	52	12	2	205
Ĭ		100000	0	86	71	56	16	1	230
분		36000	0	1	2	1	1	1	6
<u>a</u>		48000	0	5	1	7	5	1	19
	6 Years	60000	1	36	18	43	30	13	141
		75000	0	119	85	178	67	8	457
		100000	0	63	49	129	91	7	339
		36000	0	3	1	1	16	6	27
		48000	0	0	1	5	18	10	34
	7 Years	60000	0	9	8	18	47	17	99
		75000	0	44	25	40	64	20	193
		100000	2	43	16	48	151	44	304

				Exten	ded War	ranty Cov	Coverage		
	Cove	rage		Used Co	ntracts - 2	2004 <mark>-2</mark> 006	Mark Li		
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
CARE	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	
SECA	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
BASE	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	

				Extend	ded Warrant	y Contract	Counts		
	Cove	erage		Used (	Contracts - 2	2004-2006 N	lark LT		
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
RE	2 Years	24000	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
BASECA	3 Years	36000	0	0	0	1	9	3	13
BA	4 Years	48000	0	0	0	1	8	2	11

				Exten	ded War	ranty Cov	verage	
	Cove	rage		Used Cor	ntracts - 2	2 <mark>004-200</mark> 6	6 Mark L1	
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
RA(	2 Years	24000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
_	3 Years	36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
EX.	4 Years	48000	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ

				Extend	ded Warrant	y Contract (	Counts						
	Cove	erage		Used (	Contracts - 2	2004-2006 N	lark LT						
	Time	Miles	2004	2004 2005 2006 2007 2009 20									
BA	2 Years	24000	0	0	0	1	7	6	14				
_	3 Years	36000	0	0 0	0	11	21	10	42				
EX	4 Years	48000	0 0 0 3 13 7										

				Exten	ded War	ranty Cov	rerage	
	Cove	rage		Used Co	ntracts - 2	2004 <mark>-2</mark> 006	6 Mark LT	
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
Ž	1 Year	12000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
€	2 Years	24000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
REMIUM	3 Years	36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
풉	4 Years	48000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х

				Extended Warranty Contract Counts											
	Cove	erage		Used (	Contracts - :	2004-2006 M	lark LT								
	Time	Miles	2004	004 2005 2006 2007 2009 2010											
M	1 Year	12000	0	0	0	1	0	2	3						
EMIUN	2 Years	24000	0	0	0	17	27	10	54						
REN	3 Years	36000	0	1	1	19	47	26	94						
P	4 Years	48000	0	1	1	9	82	41	134						

			Extended Warranty Coverage						
	Cove	rage		Used Cor	ntracts - 2	2 <mark>004-200</mark> 6	Mark L1	•	
	Time	Miles	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
ROYALSHIEL D	3 Months	4000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	х	

	Cove	rage			Counts lark LT				
	Time	Miles						2010	ı
ROYALSHIEL D	3 Months	4000	0	0	0	2	2	6	1

						led Warı				
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 20	002-2006	Explor	ers	
	Cov	rerage				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	o rears	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 16013	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	5 Years	100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Щ		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
BASECARE		60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
낊		75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
AS		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
Ф		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

		Extended Warranty Contract Counts									
					New Con	tracts - 20	002-2006	<b>Explorers</b>	S		
	Co	verage				Plan	Years				
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
		48000	71	75	44	11	6	1	1	0	209
	3 Years	60000	38	74	32	22	10	3	1	0	180
	3 Tears	75000	15	49	32	23	9	4	0	0	132
		100000	28	137	199	38	10	3	0	0	415
		48000	22	77	133	38	19	5	4	0	298
	4 Years	60000	31	96	72	45	28	11	0	0	283
	4 Teals	75000	34	79	64	40	22	4	1	0	244
		100000	60	153	109	88	34	11	0	0	455
		36000	4	12	9	6	2	4	0	0	37
Щ		48000	12	49	23	31	10	12	1	0	138
A	5 Years	60000	237	809	329	212	100	59	9	1	1756
В		75000	320	1069	694	417	186	79	3	0	2768
BASECARE		100000	228	839	537	368	151	69	2	0	2194
ω		36000	0	8	7	3	3	4	0	0	25
		48000	8	33	33	20	13	17	6	0	130
	6 Years	60000	102	269	221	181	83	77	11	0	944
		75000	164	814	801	589	291	192	22	0	2873
		100000	127	363	369	304	134	96	11	0	1404
		36000	0	4	2	5	2	0	0	0	13
		48000	0	6	6	4	1	5	1	0	23
	7 Years	60000	12	33	33	22	11	13	4	0	128
		75000	12	63	62	61	28	24	4	0	254
		100000	0	40	45	41	27	19	12	0	184

					Extend	led War	ranty Co	verage		
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 20	002-2006	<b>Explor</b>	ers	
	Cov	/erage				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		61000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ
		76000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		101000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
ш		101000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
EXTRACARE		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Ş		48000	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
Œ	5 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
X	3 icais	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
_		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		101000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		75000	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		100000	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

		Extended Warranty Contract Counts New Contracts - 2002-2006 Explorers										
					<b>New Con</b>	tracts - 20	002-2006	<b>Explorers</b>	;			
	Co	verage				Plan	Years					
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:	
		48000	143	118	95	26	13	2	0	0	397	
		60000	131	168	114	39	18	1	0	0	471	
		61000	2	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	
	3 Years	75000	51	135	76	36	15	3	0	0	316	
		76000	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		100000	104	223	100	66	22	3	0	0	518	
		101000	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	
		48000	63	245	248	70	22	16	5	0	669	
EXTRACARE		60000	107	280	206	103	38	14	4	0	752	
	4 Years	75000	166	425	249	145	57	20	0	0	1062	
		100000	243	794	422	319	187	23	0	0	1988	
		101000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		36000	19	106	92	40	16	8	4	0	285	
		48000	58	135	65	43	19	12	4	0	336	
2	5 Years	60000	1462	3420	1660	931	283	104	25	2	7887	
X	3 Tears	75000	2616	6835	3509	1790	801	242	12	0	15805	
		100000	1133	3472	1758	1180	400	161	7	0	8111	
		101000	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	
		36000	27	76	33	33	14	6	2	0	191	
		48000	71	154	104	65	25	21	4	0	444	
	6 Years	60000	839	2119	1301	760	281	167	40	2	5509	
		75000	1752	6815	5017	3200	1188	744	74	2	18792	
		100000	771	1603	923	646	260	179	17	0	4399	
		36000	0	23	12	16	7	1	1	0	60	
		48000	0	40	34	27	7	3	2	0	113	
	7 Years	60000	123	222	154	112	38	41	15	0	705	
		75000	207	597	859	669	376	120	16	1	2845	
		100000	0	218	206	177	72	66	29	0	768	

					Extend	led War	ranty Co	verage		
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 20	002-2006	Explor	ers	
	Cov	/erage				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ
		60000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		61000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	62500	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X
	3 Teals	75000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X
		76000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	X
		100000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		101000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Voors	61000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ
	4 Years	75000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X
		76000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	X	X
8		100000	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
PREMIUMCARE		36000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
5		48000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
◙		60000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
8	5 Years	61000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	X	Χ
		100000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	X
		101000	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		36000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	X
		48000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	X
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

								ct Counts			
					New Con			<b>Explorers</b>	•		
	Cov	verage				Plan	Years				
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
		48000	285	425	464	155	64	11	0	0	1404
		60000	397	916	508	321	120	25	0	0	2287
		61000	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
	3 Years	62500	15	47	23	26	0	0	0	0	111
	3 Teals	75000	300	737	435	338	104	37	2	0	1953
		76000	7	3	4	5	0	0	0	0	19
		100000	239	605	355	268	98	10	0	0	1575
PREMIUMCARE		101000	1	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	9
		48000	155	771	637	229	113	52	8	0	1965
		60000	351	1022	758	419	210	91	3	0	2854
	4 Years	61000	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	4
	-	75000	669	1915	1226	860	360	137	0	0	5167
		76000	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		100000	697	2014	1108	881	378	88	2	0	5168
		36000	114	289	196	135	65	65	14	2	880
5		48000	226	746	399	254	138	99	33	1	1896
Z		60000	3389	10075	5381	3406	1388	661	146	1	24447
J. H	5 Years	61000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		75000	6723	26511	14571	10598	4332	1729	92	2	64558
		100000	2758	9370	5133	3760	1626	696	32	1	23376
		101000	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
		36000	253	503	384	351	177	169	58	2	1897
		48000	276	862	672	502	217	178	88	4	2799
	6 Years	60000	2865	10176	6624	5249	2431	1535	375	18	29273
		75000	4992	18959	13175	10775	5316	3768	446	4	57435
		100000	3236	5898	3530	2820	1471	1182	131	1	18269
		36000	0	164	140	125	55	60	36	0	580
		48000	0	279	174	171	68	62	48	5	807
	7 Years	60000	501	1024	663	625	285	326	114	5	3543
		75000	760	2056	1335	1208	585	592	112	6	6654
		100000	0	1146	843	779	435	382	235	6	3826

				Ш		led War			10.10	
	Cov	/erage		US	ea Cont	racts - 2 Plan	Years	o Expioi	ers	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
Щ	6 Months	6000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
ECARE	1 Year	12000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
EC	2 Years	24000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
BASI	3 Years	36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
B	4 Years	48000	X	X	Χ	X	X	X	X	X

					Extended	d Warrant	y Contra	ct Counts					
					<b>Used Cor</b>	itracts - 2	002-2006	Explorer	S				
	Cov	verage				Plan	Years						
	Time	Miles	2001										
Щ	6 Months	6000	1	8	51	69	59	68	20	9	285		
AR	1 Year	12000	0	6	67	191	234	289	33	12	832		
EC	2 Years	24000	2	86	559	1289	1209	1434	348	154	5081		
BAS	3 Years	36000	4	140	773	1367	950	1189	563	219	5205		
B	4 Years	48000	14	58	293	598	347	401	297	152	2160		

					Extend	led Warı	anty Co	verage		
				Us	ed Cont	racts - 2	002-200	6 Explor	ers	
	Cov	/erage				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
3E	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CAF	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
EXTRACAR	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
û	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х

					Extended	d Warrant	y Contra	ct Counts			
					Jsed Con	itracts - 2	002-2006	Explorer	S		
	Cov	verage				Plan	Years				
-	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum
Щ	1 Year	12000	1	8	60	120	93	106	31	11	430
CAF	2 Years	24000	3	102	655	1251	970	993	498	163	4635
EXTRACAR	3 Years	36000	27	371	1526	2513	1627	1679	834	320	8897
û	4 Years	48000	28	166	666	1030	581	684	552	273	3980

					Extend	led War	ranty Co	verage		
				Us	ed Cont	racts - 2	002-200	6 Explor	ers	
	Cov	verage				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
æ	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
PREMIUMCARE	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
EMIU	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
R	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

					Extended	d Warran	ty Contra	ct Counts			
					Used Cor	itracts - 2	002-2006	Explorer	S		
	Cov	verage				Plan	Years				
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
35	1 Year	12000	1	7	39	91	101	146	44	8	437
MCAI	2 Years	24000	7	150	762	1459	1394	2053	678	255	6758
PREMIUMCARE	3 Years	36000	18	214	1143	2390	1754	2655	1298	349	9821
H.	4 Years	48000	0	237	986	366	292	667	1486	500	4534

						led War				
	Cov	verage		US	ea Cont		Years	6 Exploi	ers	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
Q	1 Month	1000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
蕇	2 Months	3000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
LSF	3 Months	4000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
ROYALSHIELD	6 Months	6000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Œ	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

					Extende	d Warran	y Contra	ct Counts			
					Used Cor	itracts - 2	002-2006	Explorer	S		
	Co	verage				Plan	Years				
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
	1 Month	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	12
급	2 Months	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	9	27
LS	3 Months	4000	23	206	509	1161	1095	1439	454	125	5012
ROYALSHI	6 Months	6000	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
<b></b>	1 Year	12000	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
	Cover	age		New	Contrac	ts - 200	2-2006	Mounta	aineer	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Teals	75000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		48000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	X
	4 Years	60000	Х	Χ	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X
	5 Years	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		36000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
Щ		48000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
BASECARE		60000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
SE .		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
AS		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
m		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

					Extended	d Warran	ty Contra	ct Counts	S		
	Cover	age		N	ew Contr	acts - 200	02-2006 N	lountaine	eer		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
		48000	2	7	5	1	2	0	0	0	17
	3 Years	60000	4	7	7	2	2	0	0	0	22
	3 Tears	75000	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	7
		100000	2	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	15
		48000	1	7	11	0	3	2	0	0	24
	4 Years	60000	2	11	11	2	3	0	0	0	29
	4 16013	75000	3	10	7	6	4	2	0	0	32
		100000	2	11	13	10	3	1	0	0	40
		36000	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
ц		48000	0	4	7	4	1	2	0	0	18
	5 Years	60000	6	39	19	19	4	4	2	0	93
DAGECANE		75000	10	71	64	26	16	5	1	0	19
2		100000	12	53	53	25	7	8	0	0	15
٥		36000	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
		48000	0	1	5	2	5	4	1	1	19
	6 Years	60000	2	15	19	18	10	19	8	0	91
		75000	13	75	104	55	35	34	3	0	31
		100000	7	30	31	38	18	1	1	0	12
		36000	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		48000	0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	5
	7 Years	60000	2	3	5	3	3	1	0	0	17
		75000	3	12	6	3	3	3	1	0	31
	<b>I</b> ⊢	100000	0	5	7	6	9	4	2	0	33

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
	Cover	age		New	Contrac	ts - 200	2-2006	Mounta	aineer	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Teals	75000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	X	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	X
		48000	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	X
	4 Years	60000	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	X
	4 16015	75000	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	5 Years	36000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
끭		48000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
EXTRACARE		60000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
ĕ		75000	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
Ë		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X
Ω.		36000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X
		48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X
	6 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
	7 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X
		75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

					Extended	Warrant	y Contra	ct Counts	5		
	Cover	age		N	ew Contr	acts - 200	02-2006 N	lountaine	er		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
		48000	19	12	10	4	2	0	0	0	47
	3 Years	60000	19	21	15	14	1	2	0	0	72
	3 Teals	75000	12	8	13	6	1	1	0	0	41
		100000	5	10	9	5	1	0	0	0	30
		48000	3	33	47	8	7	2	0	0	100
	4 Years	60000	16	33	29	4	6	2	0	0	90
	4 16013	75000	12	33	35	10	10	2	0	0	102
		100000	20	35	38	21	8	2	0	0	124
		36000	1	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	7
분		48000	2	11	4	2	3	3	0	0	25
EXTRACARE	5 Years	60000	81	213	134	72	29	19	4	0	552
¥.		75000	147	420	253	147	64	37	0	0	1068
Ü		100000	75	251	158	116	50	28	4	0	682
û		36000	7	4	1	4	3	0	1	0	20
		48000	3	8	12	5	1	6	0	1	36
	6 Years	60000	71	146	87	86	37	22	9	0	458
		75000	121	541	434	272	152	113	23	0	1656
		100000	82	141	130	79	38	29	3	0	502
		36000	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	5
		48000	0	3	1	3	2	1	1	0	11
	7 Years	60000	18	29	13	24	6	3	1	1	95
		75000	19	59	96	46	26	15	1	0	262
		100000	0	22	41	18	12	11	7	0	111

					Extende	ed Warr	anty Co	verage		
	Cover	age		New	Contrac	ts - 200	2-2006	Mounta	aineer	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		60000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
	3 Years	61000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
	o rears	62500	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X
		48000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	-	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
ш		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
A B		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
ပ္ခ		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
_ ≦	5 Years	60000	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X
M		75000	Χ	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X
PREMIUMCARE		100000	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Х	X
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X

	Coverage		Extended Warranty Contract Counts New Contracts - 2002-2006 Mountaineer									
	Cover	age		N	ew Contr	acts - 200	0 <mark>2-2006 N</mark>	lountaine	er			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010		
		48000	81	86	180	51	24	3	1	0	426	
		60000	74	165	149	68	44	6	1	0	507	
	3 Years	61000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	3 leais	62500	5	9	9	7	0	0	0	0	30	
		75000	45	108	102	43	26	5	0	0	329	
		100000	24	83	45	24	17	3	0	0	196	
		48000	36	144	189	44	35	12	5	0	465	
	4 Years	60000	60	179	186	87	55	23	3	0	593	
	4 16013	75000	101	237	175	149	68	43	0	0	773	
111		100000	75	213	146	121	45	32	1	0	633	
PREMIUMCARE		36000	14	53	41	22	11	13	8	1	163	
ပ္ခ		48000	24	99	68	40	23	24	10	2	290	
5	5 Years	60000	271	758	557	360	184	122	25	2	2279	
M		75000	505	2162	1396	995	534	304	20	1	5917	
R		100000	249	1062	658	460	219	154	8	2	2812	
		36000	49	61	56	59	28	36	6	1	296	
		48000	37	77	82	67	40	29	17	3	352	
	6 Years	60000	290	983	862	687	376	295	119	4	3616	
		75000	585	2242	1747	1417	896	813	130	7	7837	
		100000	469	856	558	445	298	237	39	0	2902	
		36000	0	18	22	11	11	12	6	1	81	
		48000	0	38	34	27	21	21	14	0	155	
	7 Years	60000	66	151	135	96	62	78	24	4	616	
		75000	142	324	296	271	129	141	44	4	1351	
		100000	0	226	205	156	101	76	71	4	839	

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
	Cover	age		Used	Contra	cts - 20	02-2006	Mount	aineer	
_	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
ш	6 Months	6000	Χ	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	Χ
CAR	1 Year	12000	Χ	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Χ	Х
111	2 Years	24000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
AS	3 Years	36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
m	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X

					Extended	d Warrant	y Contra	ct Counts	\$					
	Cover	age		Us	ed Conti	acts - 20	0 <mark>2-2006 N</mark>	<i>l</i> lountain	eer					
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010				
Щ	6 Months	6000	0	0 1 8 13 10 19 1 1 53										
CAR	1 Year	12000	0	1	1	30	24	38	4	2	100			
ш	2 Years	24000	0	15	63	163	126	193	50	28	638			
ASI	3 Years	36000	1	29	87	171	97	185	91	39	700			
В	4 Years	48000	1	1         10         44         69         58         57         51         23         313										

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage	)	
	Cover	age		Used	Contra	cts - 20	02-2006	Mount	aineer	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
₹	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
EXTRACARE	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
KTR/	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
û	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

					Extended	l Warrant	ty Contra	ct Counts	\$		
	Cover	age		Us	sed Conti	acts - 20	0 <mark>2-2006 N</mark>	/lountain	eer		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
RE	1 Year	12000	0	2	5	13	18	27	8	2	75
CAF	2 Years	24000	1	20	65	166	128	185	69	32	666
EXTRACA	3 Years	36000	2	48	241	378	195	288	161	65	1378
û	4 Years	48000	3	30	105	143	77	153	113	43	667

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
	Cover	age		Used	Contra	cts - 200	02-2006	Mount	aineer	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
ä	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
MCAR	2 Years	24000	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
EMIU	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
PR	4 Years	48000	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х

					Extended	l Warrant	y Contra	ct Counts	5		1
	Cover	age		Us	sed Conti	acts - 20	02-2006 N	<b>lountain</b> e	eer		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
RE	1 Year	12000	0	0	12	23	20	20	11	1	87
PREMIUMCAR	2 Years	24000	1	22	127	268	234	429	165	50	1296
EMIU	3 Years	36000	1	57	223	510	347	635	333	120	2226
PR	4 Years	48000	0	60	254	53	64	126	462	167	1186

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	verage		
	Cover	age		Used	Contra	cts - 200	02-2006	Mount	aineer	
_	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
ELD	1 Month	1000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
ROYAL SHII	2 Months	3000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
RO	3 Months	4000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

					Extended	l Warrant	y Contra	ct Counts	•		
	Cover	age		Us	sed Conti	acts - 20	0 <mark>2-2006 N</mark>	<b>lountain</b> e	eer		
_	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
ELD	1 Month	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
ROYAL SHIEL	2 Months	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
ROY	3 Months	4000	6	21	60	163	153	221	88	38	750

					Extend	ed War	ranty Co	overage		
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 2	003-20	04 Aviat	ors	
	Covera	ige				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
	3 years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 years	75000	Х	Х	Χ	X	X	Х	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		36000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
	5 Years	48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ
BASECARE		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
δ		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
SE		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
BA		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	0 Tears	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
		60000	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	7 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ

				Ext	ended \	<i>N</i> arrant	y Contr	act Cou	unts		
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 2	003-200	)4 Aviat	ors		
	Covera	ge				Plan	Years				
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
	3 years	60000	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		60000	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	4 years	75000	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
		100000	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
	5 Years	36000	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
		48000	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
뿚		60000	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	5
S		75000	0	8	7	1	3	1	0	0	20
BASECARE		100000	0	2	7	6	1	3	0	0	19
BA		48000	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	6 Years	60000	0	0	2	0	1	4	1	0	8
	0 Tears	75000	0	12	22	9	9	15	1	0	68
		100000	0	4	9	2	3	4	0	0	22
		60000	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	5
	7 Years	75000	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	5
		100000	0	1	2	3	2	2	0	0	10

					Extend	ed War	ranty Co	overage		
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 2	003-200	04 Aviat	ors	
	Covera	ige				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
	3 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Tears	100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 icais	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
#	5 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
ΙĄ	J Tears	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
EXTRACARE		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Ë		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
û		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
		48000	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
	7 Years	60000	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	X
	/ icais	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

				Ext	ended \	<b>Varrant</b>	y Contr	act Cou	ınts		
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 2	003-200	)4 Aviat	ors		
	Covera	ige				Plan	Years				
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
	3 Years	60000	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	5 16015	100000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		48000	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	4 Years	60000	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
	4 16013	75000	0	1	5	3	1	0	0	0	10
		100000	0	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	11
		48000	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
끮	5 Years	60000	0	11	5	3	2	1	0	0	22
EXTRACARE	J Icais	75000	1	41	27	20	6	2	0	0	97
3AC		100000	0	19	16	16	10	0	0	0	61
Ë		36000	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
û		48000	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
	6 Years	60000	1	10	14	3	4	6	0	0	38
		75000	0	36	44	20	30	29	1	0	160
		100000	0	11	23	15	13	16	0	0	78
		48000	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3
	7 Years	60000	0	1	3	3	2	3	0	0	12
	7 10013	75000	1	7	18	7	4	17	0	0	54
		100000	0	5	9	9	4	8	1	0	36

					Extend	ed War	ranty Co	overage		
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 2	003-20	04 Aviat	ors	
	Covera	ge				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	62500	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 10013	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
쁬		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Ă		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
×	5 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
PREMIUMCARE		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
4		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	X
		36000	X	X	Χ	X	Х	Χ	X	X
		48000	X	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X	X
	7 Years	60000	Χ	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X	X
		75000	Χ	X	X	X	Х	Χ	X	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

				Ext	ended \	<b>Narran</b> i	y Contr	act Cou	ınts		
				Ne	w Contr	acts - 2	003-200	)4 Aviat	ors		
	Covera	ge				Plan	Years				
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
		48000	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		60000	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3 Years	62500	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		75000	2	11	8	7	0	1	0	0	29
		100000	0	13	15	3	0	0	0	0	31
		48000	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
	4 Years	60000	0	9	9	7	1	3	0	0	29
	4 10013	75000	2	44	38	18	15	3	0	0	120
		100000	1	67	71	39	9	1	0	0	188
표		36000	1	5	1	2	1	2	0	0	12
Ϋ́		48000	0	4	4	1	1	1	0	0	11
M	5 Years	60000	1	57	50	20	25	6	1	0	160
M		75000	5	231	297	205	114	59	0	0	911
PREMIUMCARE		100000	5	282	286	190	121	23	2	0	909
П		36000	0	10	13	2	7	16	0	0	48
		48000	1	10	17	6	3	14	2	0	53
	6 Years	60000	3	143	186	63	89	143	3	0	630
		75000	9	377	457	233	264	348	3	0	1691
		100000	14	238	270	216	285	171	2	0	1196
		36000	0	10	7	0	3	23	3	0	46
		48000	0	14	13	4	8	20	1	0	60
	7 Years	60000	1	44	45	22	37	83	3	1	236
		75000	0	160	171	97	121	306	5	1	861
		100000	0	116	118	73	115	190	7	0	619

					Extend	ed War	ranty C	overage				
	_			Use	ed Cont	racts - 2	2003-20	04 Avia	tors			
	Covera	ge				Plan	Years					
	Time	Miles										
Щ	6 Months	6000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
AA	1 Year	12000	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ		
<u> </u>	2 Year	24000	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ		
BASECAR	3 Year	36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ		
B	4 Year	48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	X	Χ		

				Ext	ended \	<b>Varrant</b>	y Contr	act Cou	ınts				
_				Use	d Cont	racts - 2	2003-20	04 Avia	tors				
	Covera	ge				Plan	Years						
	Time	Miles	2001										
E	6 Months	6000	0 0 0 0 0 3 0 0								3		
AH	1 Year	12000	0 0 0 0 2 17 1 0							0	20		
<u> </u>	2 Year	24000	0	0	0	8	13	41	13	6	81		
BASECAR	3 Year	36000	0	0	0	2	6	13	17	4	42		
B	4 Year	48000	0 0 0 1 4 7 16 13 41										

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
				Use	d Cont	racts - 2	2003-20	04 Avia	tors	
	Covera	ge				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
₹E	1 YEAR	12000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CAF	2 YEARS	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
EXTRACARE	3 YEARS	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
î	4 YEARS	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х

				Ext	ended \	<b>Narrant</b>	y Contr	act Cou	ınts		
				Use	d Cont	racts - 2	2003-20	04 Avia	tors		
	Covera	ge				Plan	Years				
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
#	1 YEAR	12000	0	0	0	0	2	11	1	0	14
EXTRACARE	2 YEARS	24000	0	0	0	1	15	36	30	12	94
XTR/	3 YEARS	36000	0	0	0	17	30	57	25	11	140
Ή	4 YEARS	48000	0	2	0	2	6	22	31	15	78

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
				Use	ed Cont	racts - 2	2003-20	04 Avia	tors	
	Covera	ge				Plan	Years			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
RE	1 YEAR	12000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
PREMIUMCARE	2 YEARS	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
EMIU	3 YEARS	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
PA	4 YEARS	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х

							y Contr 2003-20				
	Covera	ge		USE	a Cont		Years	U4 AVIA	tors		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:
3E	1 YEAR	12000	0	0	0	3	6	15	4	1	29
PREMIUMCARE	2 YEARS	24000	0	0	2	7	41	149	91	36	326
EMIU	3 YEARS	36000	0	0	2	24	81	259	75	11	452
ЬP	4 YEARS	48000	0	1	2	18	4	1	126	43	195

						Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage				
					Use	d Cont	racts - 2	2003-20	04 Avia	tors			
		Covera	ge	Plan Years									
		Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010		
RS	SHL	2 MONTHS	3000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ		
RS	SHL	3 MONTHS	4000	X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X									

				Ext	ended \	<b>Narrant</b>	y Contr	act Cou	ınts				
				Use	d Cont	racts - 2	2003-20	04 Avia	tors				
	Covera	ge		Plan Years									
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	Sum:		
<b>RSHL</b>	2 MONTHS	3000	0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2 3							3			
<b>RSHL</b>	3 MONTHS	4000	0	0 0 0 4 6 38 12 2 62									

			Ext	ended Warı	ranty Cover	age
	Cover	age	Ne	w Contract	s - 2007 F-1	50
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 10013	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
CARE	5 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Ö		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
BASE		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
ВА		36000	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
		75000	Χ	X	Χ	X
		100000	Χ	X	Χ	X
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Х

			Exter	ided Warrant	ty Contract C	ounts	
	Cover	age	1	lew Contract	ts - 2007 F-15	0	
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010	
		48000	0	0	1	0	1
	3 Years	75000	0	0	1	0	1
		100000	16	85	1	0	102
		48000	0	0	3	1	4
	4 Years	60000	0	0	6	0	6
	7 10013	75000	0	0	2	1	3
		100000	37	141	5	0	183
	5 Years	36000	0	0	1	1	2
		48000	0	0	4	2	6
BASECARE		60000	0	0	10	3	13
Ö		75000	0	0	22	2	24
SE		100000	184	884	42	9	1119
BA		36000	0	0	0	1	1
		48000	0	0	2	1	3
	6 Years	60000	0	0	19	8	27
		75000	53	273	33	23	382
		100000	31	194	38	7	270
		36000	0	0	3	1	4
		48000	0	0	1	3	4
	7 Years	60000	10	18	6	4	38
		75000	8	20	10	10	48
	•	100000	2	26	27	23	78

			Ext	ended Warı	ranty Cover	age
	Cover	age	Ne	ew Contract	s - 2007 F-1	50
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	60000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 leais	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
	5 Years	48000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
H		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
EXTRACARE		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
3A(		100000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
Ė		36000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
Û		48000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

			Exter	ided Warrant	y Contract C	ounts	
	Cover	age	1	lew Contract	s - 2007 F-15	0	
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010	
		48000	0	0	3	1	4
	3 Years	60000	0	0	2	0	2
		100000	14	79	5	0	98
		48000	0	0	2	1	3
	4 Years	60000	0	0	6	0	6
	4 10013	75000	0	0	7	0	7
		100000	45	198	16	0	259
EXTRACARE	5 Years	48000	0	0	1	2	3
		60000	0	0	28	9	37
		75000	171	824	45	17	1057
₹		100000	149	779	63	11	1002
Ë		36000	0	0	2	2	4
û		48000	0	0	0	8	8
	6 Years	60000	0	0	45	21	66
		75000	173	1067	130	68	1438
		100000	100	342	117	25	584
		36000	0	0	1	0	1
		48000	0	0	4	2	6
	7 Years	60000	8	49	21	25	103
		75000	22	288	32	27	369
	ŗ	100000	8	58	68	45	179

			Ext	ended Warı	ranty Cover	age
	Cover	age	Ne	w Contract	s - 2007 F-1	50
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
	o rears	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 10013	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
ш	5 Years	36000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
PREMIUMCARE		48000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
IC,		60000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
EM		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
PRI		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		36000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ

			Extended Warranty Contract Counts					
	Cover	age	1	lew Contract	s - 2007 F-15	50		
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
		48000	0	0	3	2	5	
	3 Years	60000	67	238	4	2	311	
	3 fears	75000	58	257	7	2	324	
		100000	150	721	5	1	877	
		48000	0	0	12	10	22	
	4 Years	60000	75	295	24	2	396	
	4 leais	75000	101	459	33	0	593	
		100000	285	1550	69	7	1911	
111	5 Years	36000	7	119	5	6	137	
PREMIUMCARE		48000	5	140	16	14	175	
IC/		60000	739	4478	244	102	5563	
5		75000	1437	8511	448	79	10475	
		100000	1092	6947	478	50	8567	
P.F.		36000	14	182	30	44	270	
		48000	18	242	61	56	377	
	6 Years	60000	565	3342	434	300	4641	
		75000	1497	9729	1111	449	12786	
		100000	489	2964	948	252	4653	
		36000	3	116	50	52	221	
		48000	9	137	70	65	281	
	7 Years	60000	99	550	214	202	1065	
		75000	124	863	280	230	1497	
		100000	80	500	680	457	1717	

			Ext	ended War	ranty Cover	age	
	Cover	age	Used Contracts - 2007 F-150				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010	
Щ	6 Months	6000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
CARE	1 Year	12000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	
ш	2 Years	24000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	
BAS	3 Years	36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	
В	4 Years	48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	

			Extended Warranty Contract Counts					
	Cover	age	Used Contracts - 2007 F-150					
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
Щ	6 Months	6000	0	0	3	1	4	
A	1 Year	12000	0	0	4	3	7	
낊	2 Years	24000	0	5	26	37	68	
BASECARE	3 Years	36000	0	15	70	105	190	
B	4 Years	48000	0	6	69	109	184	

			Extended Warranty Coverage					
	Cover	age	Used Contracts - 2007 F-150					
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
3E	1 Year	12000	Χ	Χ	Χ	X		
CAI	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х		
EXTRACAR	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х		
û	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х		

			Extended Warranty Contract Counts				
	Cover	age	Used Contracts - 2007 F-150				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010	
果	1 Year	12000	0	0	3	1	4
CAI	2 Years	24000	0	6	36	60	102
EXTRACAR	3 Years	36000	0	20	136	176	332
ũ	4 Years	48000	0	11	101	174	286

			Ext	ended War	ranty Cover	age			
	Cover	age	Us	Used Contracts - 2007 F-150					
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010			
끭	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	Х	Х			
MCA	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х			
PREMIUMCARE	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х			
PR	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х			

				Exter	Extended Warranty Contract Counts				
		Cover	age	Used Contracts - 2007 F-150					
		Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
PREMIUMCARE	RE	1 Year	12000	0	0	4	8	12	
	MCA	2 Years	24000	0	13	86	106	205	
	EMIU	3 Years	36000	1	36	296	395	728	
	PR	4 Years	48000	0	51	389	635	1075	

			Ext	ended War	ranty Cover	age			
	Cover	age	Us	Used Contracts - 2007 F-150					
	Time Miles		2006	2007	2009	2010			
ELD	1 Month	1000	Х	Х	Х	Х			
ALSHIE	2 Months	3000	Х	Х	Х	Х			
ROYAL	3 Months	4000	Х	Х	Х	Х			

			Exter	Extended Warranty Contract Counts				
	Cover	age	U	Used Contracts - 2007 F-150				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
ROYALSHIELD	1 Month	1000	0	0	2	2	4	
	2 Months	3000	0	0	2	2	4	
	3 Months	4000	0	7	43	40	90	

			Extended Warranty Coverage					
	Cove	rage	Nev	New Contracts - 2007 Mark LT				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
BASECARE	5 Years	100000	Χ	Х	X	Х		
	6 Years	75000	Х	Х	Х	X		
	0 Teals	100000	Х	Х	Х	Х		
	7 Years	75000	Х	Х	Х	Х		

			Extended Warranty Coverage					
	Cove	rage	Nev	<b>Contracts</b>	- 2007 Mar	k LT		
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
	4 Years	100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
끭	5 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
TRACARE	J Teals	100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
	6 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ		
	o rears	100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х		

Χ

75000

100000

7 Years

			Extended Warranty Contract Counts					
	Coverage		N	New Contracts - 2007 Mark LT				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
BASECARE	5 Years	100000	1	1	0	0	2	
	6 Years	75000	0	1	0	0	1	
ASE		100000	0	1	0	0	1	
B,	7 Years	75000	0	1	0	0	1	

			Extended Warranty Contract Counts				
	Cove	rage	New Contracts - 2007 Mark LT				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010	
	4 Years	100000	0	4	0	0	4
ധ	5 Years	75000	1	3	0	1	5
ĕ		100000	2	3	1	0	6
3AC	6 Years	75000	4	4	1	1	10
EXTRACARE	o icais	100000	0	4	2	1	7
û	7 Years	75000	3	9	2	0	14
	i ieais	100000	0	3	1	1	5

			Ext	ended War	ranty Cover	age
	Cove	rage	Nev	v Contracts	- 2007 Mar	k LT
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010
	3 Years	75000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
	3 Teals	100000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 ICais	100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
101	5 Years	60000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
PREMIUMCARE		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
2		100000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
5		36000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
H.	6 Years	60000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	X	Χ	Χ
		36000	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

			Exte	nded Warran	ty Contract Co	unts	
	Cove	rage	N	ew Contracts	- 2007 Mark L	.T	
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010	
	3 Years	75000	2	4	0	0	6
	3 Tears	100000	3	6	1	0	10
	4 Years	75000	2	7	3	0	12
	4 10a15	100000	4	40	5	2	51
	5 Years	36000	0	1	0	0	1
		48000	0	1	0	0	1
		60000	3	16	4	0	23
PREMIUMCARE		75000	13	81	13	5	112
<u>[C</u>		100000	30	146	22	4	202
		36000	0	4	0	1	5
		48000	0	4	1	0	5
38	6 Years	60000	4	46	12	10	72
-		75000	30	155	38	17	240
		100000	17	144	52	23	236
		36000	0	1	0	0	1
		48000	0	5	3	6	14
	7 Years	60000	3	12	15	5	35
		75000	7	41	26	18	92
		100000	11	40	58	48	157

			Extended Warranty Coverage					
	Coverage		Use	Used Contracts - 2007 Mark LT				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
CARE	3 Years	36000	X	X	X	X		
BASE	4 Years	48000	X	X	X	Х		

			Extended Warranty Contract Counts					
	Cove	rage	U	Used Contracts - 2007 Mark LT				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
BASECARE	3 Years	36000	0	1	0	1	2	
	4 Years	48000	0	0	0	3	3	

			Extended Warranty Coverage				
	Cove	rage	Used Contracts - 2007 Mark LT				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010	
CARE	3 Years	36000	X	X	X	Х	
EXTRA	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	X	

			Extended Warranty Contract Counts						
	Coverage		U	Used Contracts - 2007 Mark LT					
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010			
EXTRACARE	3 Years	36000	0	0	0	1	1		
	4 Years	48000	0	0	3	1	4		

	-		Extended Warranty Coverage					
	Cove	rage	Use	Used Contracts - 2007 Mark LT				
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010		
ARE	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х		
REMIUMCARE	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х		
PRE	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х		

			Exte	nded Warrant	ty Contract Co	ounts	
	Cove	rage	U	sed Contracts	s - 2007 Mark	LT	
	Time	Miles	2006	2007	2009	2010	
ARE	2 Years	24000	0	0	3	5	8
PREMIUMCARE	3 Years	36000	0	1	5	4	10
BBE	4 Years	48000	0	1	14	15	30

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage	;	
	Cover	age		New	/ Contra	acts - 20	004-200	6 Navig	ator	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
	3 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
	3 Tears	100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	75000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		100000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X
ECARE		60000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
S	5 Years	75000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	X
ASE		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
BA		60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		36000	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х
	7 Years	75000	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

EA10-001

					Extende	d Warrani	ty Contrac	ct Counts			
	Cover	age			New Con	tracts - 2	004-2006	Navigator			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	sum:
	3 Years	75000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	3 fears	100000	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
		60000	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	3
	4 Years	75000	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	4
		100000	0	0	3	0	1	2	0	0	6
뿚		60000	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	5
υ	5 Years	75000	0	0	8	6	1	3	3	0	21
BASECARE		100000	0	0	3	5	5	4	1	0	18
BA		60000	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	5
	6 Years	75000	0	2	18	8	9	9	1	1	48
		100000	0	0	12	10	3	13	1	0	39
		36000	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
	7 Years	75000	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	1	7
		100000	0	0	2	0	2	4	3	1	12

Appendix G

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage	•	
	Cover	age		New	/ Contra	acts - 20	004-200	6 Navig	ator	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		60000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
	3 Years	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 10015	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
101		36000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
<u>~</u>	5 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Q	Jieais	75000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X
EXTRACARE		100000	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ
X		36000	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	6 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		75000	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Χ
		100000	Х	Χ	X	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	X
		48000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	7 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Χ
	, icais	75000	Х	X	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	X
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	X

					Extende	d Warrant	y Contrac	t Counts			1
	Cover	age			<b>New Con</b>	tracts - 20	004-2006	Navigator			
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
		60000	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	3 Years	75000	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		100000	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	
		48000	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	
	4 Years	60000	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	0	
	+ 1 Cai S	75000	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0	
		100000	0	1	23	79	39	6	0	0	
		36000	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Ę	5 Years	60000	0	0	11	5	2	3	1	0	
ۮ۪	Jicais	75000	0	0	43	27	18	19	2	0	
Ì		100000	0	2	32	29	20	12	4	0	
EXIRACARE		36000	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
_		48000	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	
	6 Years	60000	0	0	12	7	5	4	4	1	
		75000	0	0	48	34	26	41	17	1	]
		100000	0	2	22	29	25	43	14	1	
	_	48000	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	
	7 Years	60000	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	
	i ieais	75000	0	0	47	19	6	11	5	3	1
		100000	0	1	13	5	6	8	10	2	٦,

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
	Cover	age		New	/ Contra	acts - 20	004-200	6 Navig	ator	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
		60000	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Years	62500	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	3 Tears	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		48000	Х	Χ	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	4 Years	60000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
	4 10013	75000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
		100000	X	Χ	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
ш		36000	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Χ	Χ	Х
PREMIUMCARE		48000	Х	Х	Х	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
<u>1</u>	5 Years	60000	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Χ	Χ
5		75000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		100000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
PR		36000	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Χ	Х
		48000	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Χ	Χ	Х
	6 Years	60000	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Χ	Х
		75000	Х	Х	X	X	Х	Х	Χ	Х
		100000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		48000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
	7 Years	60000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
		75000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
		100000	X	Х	X	X	Χ	X	Χ	Х

						_	et Counts			
Cover	age			<b>New Con</b>	tracts - 20	004-2006	Navigator			
Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
	60000	0	1	13	19	8	3	0	0	4
2 Vaara	62500	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
3 Years	75000	0	1	20	38	12	3	0	0	7
	100000	1	3	34	45	14	4	0	0	1
	48000	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	1	1
4 Years	60000	0	0	33	15	17	3	2	0	
4 16415	75000	0	4	81	52	31	22	1	0	
	100000	0	5	155	166	76	26	2	0	
	36000	0	0	3	3	0	1	0	0	
	48000	0	0	2	7	1	6	2	1	
5 Years	60000	0	3	72	70	24	31	17	2	
	75000	1	11	322	342	211	185	25	3	
	100000	1	29	594	570	384	247	36	3	
	36000	0	0	6	9	2	11	2	3	
	48000	0	0	11	9	0	17	11	2	
6 Years	60000	0	9	162	140	66	178	63	17	
	75000	1	21	429	492	392	738	158	26	
	100000	4	14	462	473	468	757	237	26	
	36000	0	0	10	2	4	15	20	5	
	48000	0	1	15	7	4	25	32	7	
7 Years	60000	0	2	48	37	19	94	103	40	
	75000	0	9	240	223	120	440	153	58	
	100000	0	8	223	204	156	511	523	149	1

					Extend	ed War	ranty Co	overage		
	Cover	age		Use	d Contr	acts - 2	004-200	6 Naviç	gator	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
జ	1 Year	12000	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
CA	2 Years	24000	Χ	Χ	X	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ
ASE	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ
B/	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

					Extende	d Warrant	y Contrac	t Counts			
	Cover	age			<b>Used Cor</b>	ntracts - 2	004-2006	Navigato	r		ı
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
RE	1 Year	12000	0	0	0	0	0	10	1	2	
ECAF	2 Years	24000	0	0	0	2	9	50	23	6	9
BASE	3 Years	36000	0	0	0	0	6	27	17	19	6
B/	4 Years	48000	0	0	0	0	2	12	19	14	1

# 2004-2006 Navigator Peer

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
	Cover	age		Use	d Contr	acts - 2	004 <mark>-2</mark> 00	6 Naviç	gator	
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
3E	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х
CAR	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
CTRA	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
EX.	4 Years	48000	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х

					Extende	d Warrani	ty Contrac	et Counts			
	Cover	age			<b>Used Cor</b>	ntracts - 2	004-2006	Navigato	r		
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010	
RE	1 Year	12000	0	0	0	0	0	11	1	3	15
CA	2 Years	24000	0	0	0	1	6	52	51	37	147
XTRA	3 Years	36000	0	0	0	0	14	58	83	34	189
(Ξ	4 Years	48000	0	0	0	1	7	18	68	40	134

					Extend	ed Warı	ranty Co	overage		
	Cover	age		Use	d Contr	acts - 2	004 <mark>-2</mark> 00	6 Naviç	gator	
_	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010
믦	1 Year	12000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х
UMCAR	2 Years	24000	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Χ	Х	Х
E	3 Years	36000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
PR	4 Years	48000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Х	Х

				Extended Warranty Contract Counts									
	Cover	age	Used Contracts - 2004-2006 Navigator										
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010			
PREMIUMCARE	1 Year	12000	0	0	0	0	3	20	9	6	38		
	2 Years	24000	0	0	6	2	19	194	188	93	502		
	3 Years	36000	0	0	4	12	55	441	191	91	794		
	4 Years	48000	0	0	6	7	28	107	413	196	757		

			Extended Warranty Coverage									
	Cover	Used Contracts - 2004-2006 Navigator										
Time Miles		2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010			
ELD	1 Month	1000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
ALSHI	2 Months	3000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
ROY	3 Months	4000	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		

				Extended Warranty Contract Counts									
	Cover	age	Used Contracts - 2004-2006 Navigator										
	Time	Miles	2001	2002	2004	2005	2006	2007	2009	2010			
ELD	1 Month	1000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		1		
ALSHI	2 Months	3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1		
ROY	3 Months	4000	0	0	0	0	3	28	12	12	55		

EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix H

EA10-001 FORD 05/14/2010

Appendix H
Engineering Review Documents

## Spoto, Thomas (T.A.)

Subject: 2007 P221 Post Durability Hoist review/ Teardown - 301W890

Location: EVB Hoist TBD

**Start:** Mon 2/27/2006 7:00 AM **End:** Mon 2/27/2006 3:30 PM

Recurrence: Daily

Recurrence Pattern: every day from 7:00 AM to 3:30 PM

Meeting Status: Accepted

Required Attendees: P221 Body Exterior; P221 Body Interior; P221 CAD/CAE; P221 Chassis; P221 Climate

Control; P221 DPAT; P221 Electrical; P221 P/T; P221 Teardown

Please forward as appropriate:

## 2007 P221 Post Durability Hoist review/ Teardown

Location: EVB (X-garage), Hoist TBD, Durability Contact - Will Parrish 805-4343, EVB Senior Mechanic - Joan Mate 32-32609

Vehicle 301W890 (2007 CP 5.4L 3V 139"WB CC 4x2) has completed durability testing and will be at EVB on Monday, 2/27/06.

Vehicle has completed: 100% R314

50% R387 (Hankook Tires)

#### Schedule:

Monday 2/27 thru Tuesday 2/28 - Open Hoist Review Wednesday 3/1 - Start Teardown

#### **Part Removal Process:**

Master WORQ order #0796703 has been created for the teardown at EVB.

Individuals requiring parts from this vehicle must follow the attached instructions which will create a 'Linked' work order for removal of your part.

\*\*\*ALL WORQ ORDERS MUST BE SUBMITTED BY COB 2/28\*\*\*

\*\*\*TEARDOWN WILL BEGIN Wednesday, 3/1\*\*\*

Be sure to include the following in your WORQ request:

- · Requester name and phone number
- Parts requested (description and part number)
- Any torque data required
- Shipping location and address or GPIRS code (or specify pick-up)

You will receive an email from EVB when your parts are removed and available, or have been shipped. Any parts not requested and/or not picked up will be scrapped.



WORQ How-to.doc (64 B)

Please submit a WORQ request per the above process <u>in addition to</u> any verbal, email, or other standing requests.

### **Summary Incidents Report**

01-JAN-1900 - 01-MAR-2006 Dates:

Vehicle: 301W890

Incident Type(s): COMPONENT, DEFECT, EVALUATION, GENERAL INFO, INSP/MAINT/MEAS, UPDATE

Program: P221					
Sub Program: 2007 I	P221 CP				
301W890 - FORD - F	150 - TRITO	ON - REG	CAB - 5.4	4L - 4R75E - RWD	
ype Date Odo %Comp. Incident					Crcr
GENERAL INFO	07-OCT-05	0 M	0	Engineering Sign off	
GENERAL INFO	07-OCT-05	0 M	0	890 BOM part 1	
GENERAL INFO	07-OCT-05	0 M	0	890 BOM Part 2	
GENERAL INFO	07-OCT-05	0 M	0	EVB Checklist	
GENERAL INFO	07-OCT-05	0 M	0	890 Torques	
GENERAL INFO	19-DEC-05	0 M		Steering cycles removed from Duris TR counts	
GENERAL INFO	19-DEC-05	0 M		IVD events removed from Duris TR counts	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	20-DEC-05	0 M		Tail gate has 2.0mm of side to side slop.	
DEFECT	20-DEC-05	0 M		Cab to box contact.	C11510555
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	05-OCT-05	110 M		Initial Safety	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	05-OCT-05	110 M		Initial Maintenance	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	13-OCT-05	2222 M		Post Break-in Maintenance	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	20-OCT-05	7822 M	9.3	25cyc. Maintenance	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	24-OCT-05	13929 M	21	50cyc. Maintenance	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	27-OCT-05	19025 M	30.65	75cyc. Maint.	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	31-OCT-05	24510 M	30.65	100cyc. Maintenance and Codes	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	04-NOV-05	30132 M	30.65	125cyc. Maint.	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	07-NOV-05	34470 M	57.7	150cyc. Maintenance	
DEFECT	09-NOV-05	35550 M		Crank but no start.	C11840208
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	16-NOV-05	41069 M	65.7	175cyc. Maintenance	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	19-NOV-05	46526 M	65.7	200cyc. Maintenance	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	22-NOV-05	51955 M	65.7	225cyc. Maintenance	
GENERAL INFO	17-JAN-06	55270 M		R314 Final report	
UPDATE	01-DEC-05	57270 M	95.2	Update 4x2 truck with Hankook tires 7L34-AA	
UPDATE	01-DEC-05	57270 M	95.2	Update air deflectors	
DEFECT	20-DEC-05	57270 M	95.2	Park brake handle fasteners loose	N/A
GENERAL INFO	20-DEC-05	57270 M	95.2	Cut 5X5 carpet flaps	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	01-DEC-05	57271 M		Final Maintenance	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	20-DEC-05	57400 M	3.8	Pre dura inspection	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	04-JAN-06	58839 M	46.75	Fuel Filler Housing Loose to Pickup Box	
DEFECT	04-JAN-06	58848 M		Dust in vehicle through door S/M past polyshield.	N/A
DEFECT	04-JAN-06	58848 M		Cab to box contact.	C11510555
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	09-JAN-06	60130 M	74.55	Hood does not pop up with inside release lever	
GENERAL INFO	09-JAN-06	60448 M	74.55	301W890 2C1 cycles complete	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	10-JAN-06	60448 M		End of C1 alingment	

INSP/MAINT/MEAS	10-JAN-06	60448 M	84.08	End of C1 suspension test	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	10-JAN-06	60448 M	84.08	Load for G1	
DEFECT	10-JAN-06	60448 M	84.08	Exhaust fastener missing - frt of muffler	<u>C11847558</u>
DEFECT	10-JAN-06	60448 M	84.08	Backing plate rubber plug missing	N/A
GENERAL INFO	12-JAN-06	61308 M		L/R tire flat	
DEFECT	13-JAN-06	61464 M		R/H engine mount isolator is split.	N/A
DEFECT	13-JAN-06	61464 M		ABS light on.	N/A
DEFECT	18-JAN-06	61894 M		Lwr air deflector, lwr push pins out of holes.	N/A
DEFECT	20-JAN-06	62940 M	55.4	Airbag light on	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	24-JAN-06	63931 M	74.34	Load Change	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	26-JAN-06	63931 M	66.32	Final inspection and sign off	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	26-JAN-06	63931 M	66.32	Alignment measurement	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	26-JAN-06	63931 M	66.32	Ride height measurement	
INSP/MAINT/MEAS	26-JAN-06	63931 M	66.32	Suspension analyzer measurement	

Detailed	Incidents	Report
----------	-----------	--------

Incident: 528903

Program: P221

Sub Program: 2007 P221 CP

301W890 - FORD - F150 - TRITON - REG CAB - 5.4L - 4R75E - RWD

Vehicle 301W890
D Incident ABS light on.

(No:528903)

ABS light was no,

Date:

13-JAN-06 **Odo:** 

61464 M Test:

387G1 %Comp:

CPSC:

06.09.00

Crcr:

Status:

PMT: 3B Brakes

Meets ARL: N

Serviceability: N

Reported: EBRUCKER CDOOF

EBRUCKER CDOORLAG DBASS DSMIT NMURAWSK SLAMBER1

**Update No:** 

Status: CLOSED

Shipped To:

**Shipping Date:** 

Invoice No:

Action

Mechanic did not pull codes

Mechanic disconnected the battery prior to pulling codes. Light did not return after going back to test.

Date:

13-JAN-06 **Odo:** 

61464 M

Parts

Pics/Docs

No Concern Monito

Monitor - Potential Concern

Cades were erased when battery disconnected.

Replies



LAST UPDATED ON 20-JAN-06 BY CHASSING

Detailed	<b>Incidents</b>	Report

Incident: 529196

Program: P221

Sub Program: 2007 P221 CP

301W890 - FORD - F150 - TRITON - REG CAB - 5.4L - 4R75E - RWD

Vehicle

301W890

D Incident

Airbag light on

(No:529196)

Shift #3 - Driver reported when he started the engine the airbag light came on. DK verified airbag light on - airbag in NOT inert. W/R issued by RH. DK for JH/RH

Date:

20-JAN-06

Odo:

62940 M Test:

297C1

55.4

CPSC:

01.20.05

Crer:

Status:

Co

PMT:
Meets ARL:

2BB Restraints

N

Serviceability:

N

VALEXAN4 APHILIP BOKEEFE EWEBER3 FSALEEM JCOMIEZ MMERIDET WPARRIS1

Reported: WPIERCE

**Update No:** 

Status:

CLOSED

Shipped To:

Shipping Date:

Invoice No:

Action

**DTC B-2293** 

Conduct a pin point test for B-2293. Fault pid indicated D\_ABAG2 = STG. The insulation on the red wire w/ black stripe was worn through to copper allowing a short to ground at the airbag assembly housing. The yellow protective sleeve was bunched up and was not providing any protection where the wire was chaffing on the assembly housing.

Date:

20-JAN-06

Odo:

62940 M

Parts

Pics/Docs

Ŕ

Replies



LAST UPDATED ON 30-JAN-06 BY JBLEDSOE

Vehicle Information Page 1 of 4

Program	P221		
Sub Program 2007 P221		CP	
Vehicle	301W890	Test Plan	
Vehicle Specifications			
Model Year	110.10	2007	
Make		FORD	
Model		F150	
VIN		1FTPW12506F	
Full Prototype		Y	
Prototype Phase		СР	
Body Type		REG CAB	
Pick Up Box Style		STYLE SIDE	
Engine Displacement		5.4L	
Engine Configuration		V8	
Valves per cylinder		3	
Engine Description		TRITON	
Fuel Type		UNLEADED - REGULAR	
Horsepower		300	
Drive Wheels		RWD	
Antilock Brakes		Y	
Wheel Size		17	
Axle Ratio		3.73	
Transmission		4R75E	
Transmission Type		AUTOMATIC	
Steering Location		LHD	
Wheelbase		139 IN	
GVM		6800 LB	
ACD			
A/C COOLING FLUID SPEC		R134A	
A/C REFRIGERANT CAPACITY		35 LBS	
A/C REFRIGERANT OIL CAPACITY		8 OZ	
A/C REFRIGERANT OIL TYPE		WSH-M1C231-B	
AIR CONDITIONING		Y	
BODY			
BODY COLOR		WHITE	
CHASSIS			
ABS		Y	

Vehicle Information Page 2 of 4

AIR SUSPENSION	N
BRAKE FLUID SPECIFICATION	ESA M6C25 A [DOT3]
FRONT TIRE SIZE	P255/65R17
FUEL FILTER	FG-986-B
IVD	N
MAX REAR SUSPENSION MASS	3800 LBS
MAX. FRONT SUSPENSION MASS	3000 LBS
PAS OIL SPECIFICATION	-
REAR TIRE SIZE	P255/65R17
SPARKPLUG	PZT-TFE
STEERING SYSTEM GREASE	M1C-75-B
TIRE DISPOSITION	SCRAP
TIRE MODEL	LTX A/S
TIRE PRESSURE FRONT LADEN	35 PSI
TIRE PRESSURE FRONT UNLADEN	35 PSI
TIRE PRESSURE REAR LADEN	35 PSI
TIRE PRESSURE REAR UNLADEN	35 PSI
TORQUE STICKS	19MM / 136 NM / GRAY
TORQUE WHEELNUTS	135 LB-FT
TPMS	N
TRACTION CONTROL	Y
TYRE MAKE	MICHELIN
ELECTRICAL	
BATTERY TYPE	12V
ENGINE	
AIR FILTER	FA-1754
COOLING FLUID SPECIFICATION	WSS-M97B51-A1 G05
ENGINE COOLANT COLOR	YELLOW
ENGINE COOLANT MIX	50/50
ENGINE OIL REFILL CAPACITY	7 QTS
ENGINE OIL SPECIFICATION	5W20 GF4 M2C930A
ENGINE OILFILTER	FL-820 S
FUEL SPECIFICATION	ESE-M4C90-A (REG. UNLEADED)
HYDRAULIC COOLING FAN FLUID	Not Applicable
MAKE / TYPE	5.4 3V
GENERAL	
AIRBAG CONDITION	ACTIVE
CAMOUFLAGE	N

Vehicle Information Page 3 of 4

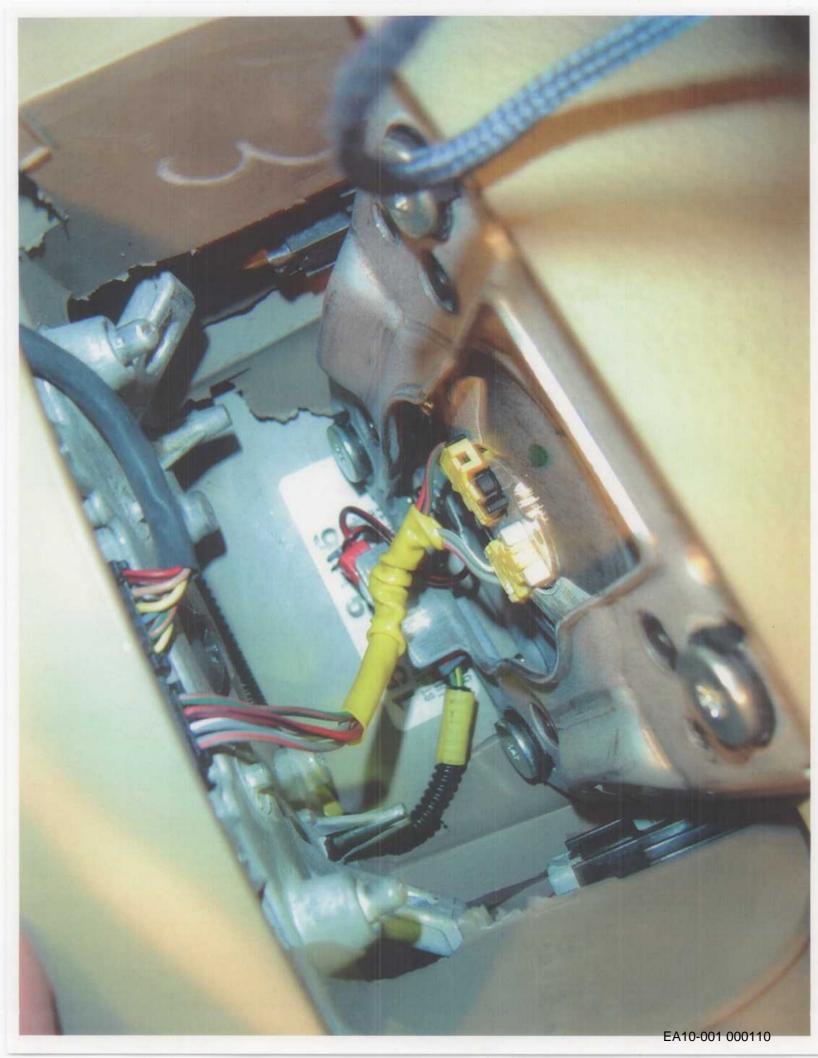
ENGINE OIL TEMP. ABORT	300 F
ENGINE OIL TEMP. ALARM	285 F
FUEL TANK CAPACITY	35.7 G
MAX FRONT SUSPENSION MASS	3000 LBS
MAX REAR SUSPENSION MASS	3800 LBS
MAX SPEED - CURB	95 MPH
MAX SPEED - GVM	- MPH
REAR AXLE TEMP. ABORT	325 F
REAR AXLE TEMP. ALARM	295 F
TOP WATER TEMP. ABORT	245 F
TOP WATER TEMP. ALARM	235 F
TRANSM OIL TEMP. ABORT	248 F
TRANSM OIL TEMP. ALARM	238 F
TRANSM	
AUTOMATIC-MANUAL	A
DIFFERENTIAL REAR - FINALDRIVE	3.55
DIFFERENTIAL REAR - OIL SPEC	M2C197A
SEALED TRANSMISSION	N
TRANSMISSION MODEL	4R7 5E
TRANSMISSION OIL SPECIFICATION	WSS-M2C919-E
WEIGHT	
LM seat GVM	150 LBS
LM seat test load	0 LBS
LR seat GVM	150 LBS
LR seat test load	0 LBS
LUG GVM	N/A LBS
LUG test load	N/A LBS
RF seat GVM	150 LBS
RF seat test load	150 LBS
RM seat GVM	150 LBS
RM seat test load	N/A LBS
RR seat GVM	150 LBS
RR seat test load	0 LBS
Trailer CR test load	N/A LBS
Trailer FC test load	N/A LBS
Trailer LM test load	N/A LBS
Trailer LR test load	N/A LBS
Trailer LUG test load	N/A LBS

Vehicle Information Page 4 of 4

Trailer RF test load	N/A LBS
Trailer RM test load	N/A LBS
Trailer RR test load	N/A LBS











From: Beauchamp, Tina [TBeauchamp@lear.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 17, 2010 12:26 PM

To: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Subject: RE: Quote Status for F-150 Driver Air Bag Jumper

It arrived in El Paso but then they had to get it shipped to the plant in Chihuahua and Mexico was on Holiday on Monday so that's why it took a couple extra days.

#### Tina

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

From: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.) [mailto:pculkeen@ford.com]

Sent: Wednesday, March 17, 2010 12:24 PM

To: Beauchamp, Tina

Subject: RE: Quote Status for F-150 Driver Air Bag Jumper

Tina,

I'm surprised that it took so long to get down to Mexico. I am expecting the urgency to increase with each week. Please keep me posted.

#### Patrick M. Culkeen

#### Ford Motor Company

Automotive Safety Office External Safety Investigations Fairlane Plaza South, Suite 500 330 Town Center Drive Dearborn, MI 48126-2738 USA W: (313) 594-4792

F: (313) 594-2268

**From:** Beauchamp, Tina [mailto:TBeauchamp@lear.com]

Sent: Wednesday, March 17, 2010 10:36 AM

**To:** Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Subject: RE: Quote Status for F-150 Driver Air Bag Jumper

Hi,

My plant received the jumper yesterday and Engineering is checking their dimensions to determine

the lengths and diameters to be required from the vendors and find out their availability. As soon as they are completed with their analysis they will let me know.

I will keep you posted.

### **Tina**

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

From: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.) [mailto:pculkeen@ford.com]

Sent: Wednesday, March 17, 2010 10:24 AM

To: Beauchamp, Tina

Subject: Quote Status for F-150 Driver Air Bag Jumper

Tina.

Any word back from engineering on the status of the drawing/quote?

## Patrick M. Culkeen

## **Ford Motor Company**

Automotive Safety Office
External Safety Investigations
Fairlane Plaza South, Suite 500
330 Town Center Drive
Dearborn, MI 48126-2738 USA
W: (313) 594-4792
F: (313) 594-2268

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain

EA10-001 000114

legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

5/1/2010 EA10-001 000115

From: Beauchamp, Tina [TBeauchamp@lear.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 23, 2010 12:16 PM

To: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

**Subject:** RE: Quote Status for F-150 Driver Air Bag Jumper

Follow Up Flag: Follow up

Flag Status: Red

Attachments: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

### HI Pat,

My plant has defined the components and contacted suppliers. We are having an issue with Tyco on component P/N 1456983-1. Please see the attached e-mail we received from them. If you can assist that would be great.

- 1) I received a quote from Zannxx, yellow braided sleeve.
- 2) FCI is quoting the subassembly.
- Tyco is unable to support our needs, this is the answer I received from them. Please see attachment, I insisted on a quote, and they insisted they can't quote. The part number is 1456983-1.

Also, my plant is going to send me the updated print so as soon as I receive it I will send it to you for review.

If you have any questions, please let me know. Thank you.

#### Tina

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

From: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.) [mailto:pculkeen@ford.com]

Sent: Wednesday, March 17, 2010 10:24 AM

To: Beauchamp, Tina

Subject: Quote Status for F-150 Driver Air Bag Jumper

Tina,

Any word back from engineering on the status of the drawing/quote?

### Patrick M. Culkeen

## **Ford Motor Company**

Automotive Safety Office
External Safety Investigations
Fairlane Plaza South, Suite 500
330 Town Center Drive
Dearborn, MI 48126-2738 USA

W: (313) 594-4792 F: (313) 594-2268

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

EA10-001 000117

From: Shelman, Rita M [RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 23, 2010 9:38 AM

To: Vazquez, Diana

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

See message below – we cannot quote at this time sorry

**From:** Vazquez, Diana [mailto:DVazquez@lear.com]

**Sent:** Friday, March 19, 2010 4:26 PM

To: Shelman, Rita M

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Rita.

Can you please provide me with a quote?

Thank you!!!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

**From:** Shelman, Rita M [mailto:RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

Sent: Friday, March 05, 2010 5:55 AM

To: Vazquez, Diana

**Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

The reply I received from the Product Manager is that **we cannot support this part number at this time**. The new production tool is not up and running yet and has not been PPAP'd. He is estimating June/July time frame until this is in production but could not commit to a any ship dates. If you want to get a po started you can but we will not have product to ship.

**Thanks** 

From: Vazquez, Diana [mailto:DVazquez@lear.com]

Sent: Thursday, March 04, 2010 3:34 PM

To: Shelman, Rita M

**Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Rita.

Do you have any answer yet?

Please advise, Thank you!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

From: Vazquez, Diana

Sent: Wednesday, March 03, 2010 12:52 PM

**To:** 'Shelman, Rita M' **Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose)

**Subject:** FW: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Rita,

Per our conversation,

Please let us know about the part number 1456983-1 can still be produced,

I'm looking for quote based on 500,000 pieces to be purchased.

Please advise, Thank you!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

Sent: Wednesday, March 03, 2010 12:11 PM

To: Beauchamp, Tina

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Tina,

Here is the connector print as released in the Ford Doc system.

Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com

5/1/2010 EA10-001 000119

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:41 PM

**To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.); 'Beauchamp, Tina'; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

To all,

The jumper harness indicated in my original e-mail is only released as part of the clockspring. There is no separate drawing released in Ford that shows only the jumper harness and its assembly. Please tell me what exactly is needed and I will try to put together a quick picture showing that detail.

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

**From:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:13 PM

To: 'Beauchamp, Tina'

Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Roy/Pat.

Can you please answer Tina. Thank you

**From:** Beauchamp, Tina [mailto:TBeauchamp@lear.com]

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:09 PM

**To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Erik.

The print that you sent is a schematic electrical drawing. Do you have an actual harness drawing for the jumper? The circuit types and dimensions are not reflected. Let me know. Thanks.

#### Tina

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax From: Mucciacciaro, David

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 26, 2010 4:10 PM **To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.); Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.) **Cc:** Hartstang, Joe (J.K.); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Erik - Tina Beauchamp will lead this quotation. I have copied her on the e-mail.

### Thank you.

David Mucciacciaro Sales Manager Lear Corporation Phone: 248-447-5184

Cell: 248-872-4050

From: Kreiger, Erik (E.) [mailto:ekreiger@ford.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 26, 2010 2:43 PM **To:** Mucciacciaro, David; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

**Cc:** Hartstang, Joe (J.K.)

**Subject:** Clockspring Jumper Harness

### David.

Per our conversation please RFO these prints based on a 750k volume(directional). Still working to firm that number up for you. If you have any questions please let Pat or myself know.

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Monday, January 11, 2010 10:49 AM

To: Kreiger, Erik (E.)
Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Subject: Clockspring Jumper Harness

### Erik.

Pat has asked me to supply you with a copy of the clockspring drawing that show the jumper harness that we are looking to build for service. There are a couple of items I need to added that are not shown on the drawing. The first is that a portion of the jumper wire is supplied by FCI (Framatome). FCI supplies the squib connectors (1W1T-14A464-BA & 1W1T-14A464-CA) with the airbag terminal and wires already assembled. The action that will need to be performed is to crimp the terminal to the down lead side of the jumper. The terminals part numbers are not show on the drawing, but should be 1L2T-14474-CA (Tyco Electronics). The braided sleeve that is shown on the drawing is supplier by Bentley-Harris (Federal Mogul), but I am not sure of the diameter of the sleeve size.

If you have any questions regarding the drawing or jumper requirements, please let me know.

### Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com
Phone: 313-805-6905

<<8L3T\_14A664-S\_AA\_P221 clkspr\_p2.tif>> <<8L3T\_14A664-S\_AA\_P221 clkspr.tif>>

Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

5/1/2010 EA10-001 000122

Gibson, Scott [SGibson@methode-aecd.com] From: Sent:

Thursday, February 09, 2006 4:03 PM

Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) To: Subject: RE: P221 clockspring

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

Roy,

VIN number is 1FTRX02W85K It is not one of the parts that Joe sent down; it was just part of our regular warranty returns for analysis.

Regarding the clockspring and 2 jumpers that were sent down, I would like to talk to you about them. I'll call you to discuss.

### Regards,

Scott Gibson **Quality Engineer** Methode Electronics AECD 111 W. Buchanan Street Carthage, IL 62341 sgibson@methode-aecd.com ph. 217-357-3941 x22134

----Original Message----

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 2:23 PM

To: Gibson, Scott

Subject: RE: P221 clockspring

### Scott.

Is there a Vin number associated with the clockspring? When I look up the claim number I get different vehicles. Also, was this the part that was sent down earlier this week that had the other two jumpers wire with it?

### Regards,

Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com Phone: 313-62-16386 Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

-----Original Message-----

From: Gibson, Scott [mailto:SGibson@methode-aecd.com]

Sent: Thursday, February 09, 2006 3:13 PM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Cc: Cox, Mark; Horejsi, Joe; Bolen, Pat; Henderson, Brent

Subject: P221 clockspring

## Roy,

Attached is a picture of a P221 clockspring which has the pinched wires that you have been looking for. Airbag light on is the claim problem description. It is the only one that I found like this in the parts that we've analyzed on the P221 platform. The claim number is 095905. Let me know if you would like me to send to you.

Thanks,

Scott Gibson Quality Engineer Methode Electronics AECD 111 W. Buchanan Street Carthage, IL 62341 sgibson@methode-aecd.com ph. 217-357-3941 x22134

<<Claim095905.jpg>>

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Thursday, March 04, 2010 5:19 PM **To:** 'Beauchamp, Tina'; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Cc: Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** RE: CLOCKSPRING JUMPER

Tina,

Please also try Sofanou Nugaurd per the information I gave you yesterday.

I did find that the original maker of the clockspring/jumper had a second source called out. The second source was a company called Sofanou Nugaurd and the material was NGDP-S (Yellow, 1/4" - 6" mm & P/N: 18045). I have no other details on this material.

## Regards,

## Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com
Phone: 313-805-6905
Bldq#5, Cube 1D009

**From:** Beauchamp, Tina [mailto:TBeauchamp@lear.com]

**Sent:** Thursday, March 04, 2010 3:17 PM

**To:** Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Cc:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** CLOCKSPRING JUMPER

Hi,

We've contact Federal Mogul regarding the braided sleeve and they have asked the following if you can let me know. Thank you.

- 1. End User
- 2. Platform Code
- 3. Diameter of the sleeve
- 4. Cut length of the sleeve
- 5. Estimated annual volume

#### Tina

```
Sr. Account Manager
248-447-1964 phone
248-447-1920 fax

******************

** LEGAL DISCLAIMER **

****************

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s),
```

or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 06, 2010 12:30 PM **To:** Vazquez, Diana; TBeauchamp@lear.com

Cc: Shields, Dale (D.); 'Cassar, Brian'; Shields, Dale J; Shelman, Rita M; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.);

Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Diana/Tina,

Per the e-mail confirmation from Tyco (see below), you can use Tyco connector P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) in place of 1456983-1 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LB). Please proceed with completing your quote and find out if you can expedite the 40 day availability of the connector as indicated in the e-mail chain.

## Pat/Erik,

Have been able to confirm that we can use Tyco connector P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) for this application.

## Regards,

## Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

**From:** Cassar, Brian [mailto:brian.cassar@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 06, 2010 8:57 AM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Shields, Dale J; Shelman, Rita M; Vazguez, Diana

**Cc:** TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.) **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

### Sorry Roy,

I thought I sent you the answer the 112t-14489-la is a good Tyco number and can ordered.

Best Regards,

#### Brian Cassar

Global Automotive Division
Tyco Sales Engineer
Ford Sales Team
Cell # 248-494-3818

Email:brian.cassar@tycoelectronics.com

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

Sent: Tuesday, April 06, 2010 8:45 AM

To: Shields, Dale J; Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana; Cassar, Brian

**Cc:** TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.) **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Importance: High

Tyco Team,

Can someone confirm the availability of connector Tyco P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA)? It is critical that I receive confirmation on this part.

## Regards,

## Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 30, 2010 10:40 AM

To: 'Shields, Dale J'; Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana; Cassar, Brian

**Cc:** TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.) **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Brian,

Can you confirm availability of connector Tyco P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA)?

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Shields, Dale J [mailto:DJSHIELDS@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Friday, March 26, 2010 3:48 PM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana; Cassar, Brian

**Cc:** TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.) **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Roy,

I am asking Brian Cassar to get with you on this one. I think this has to do with a change he was leading (on the latch). So you should be able to continue to buy the prior revision part.

## **Dale Shields**

Regional Account Manager - Ford Tyco Electronics Mobile: 734-637-2466

E-Mail: dishields@tycoelectronics.com

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Friday, March 26, 2010 2:02 PM **To:** Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana

Cc: TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.); Shields, Dale J

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Importance: High

Rita.

Just to be clear, the connector Tyco P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) is available, but presently out of stock. Availability is 40 working days or approx 7-8 weeks assuming 5 day work week. So these parts could be available in mid to late May.

Also, this part (6-1419169-8) is made off of a different tool than that of the 1456983-1 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LB) connector. Correct?

## Regards,

## Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

**From:** Shelman, Rita M [mailto:RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Friday, March 26, 2010 11:52 AM **To:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Vazquez, Diana

Cc: TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.); Shields, Dale J

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

There is currently no stock available and the leadtime is 40 working days.

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Thursday, March 25, 2010 12:58 PM **To:** Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana

Cc: TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.); Shields, Dale J

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

**Importance:** High

Tyco Team,

Can someone confirm the availability of this connector Tyco P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA)?

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 23, 2010 1:26 PM **To:** 'Shelman, Rita M'; Vazquez, Diana

Cc: 'TBeauchamp@lear.com'; Shields, Dale (D.); 'Shields, Dale J'

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

**Importance:** High

Rita,

Per your e-mail below you are not able to supply a quote for the 1456983-1 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LB) connector assembly do to production tooling in progress. Since this part won't be available until this summer, is Tyco supply a quote for 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) for the quantities (~500K)request by Lear? If so, do you need a another quote request from Lear or can you use this e-mail as direction request?

I believe the only difference between the 1456983-1 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LB) and 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) is the height of the thumb pad to make the new part a low profile design. Either part will work for this application.

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

**From:** Shelman, Rita M [mailto:RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 23, 2010 9:38 AM

To: Vazquez, Diana

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

See message below – we cannot quote at this time sorry

**From:** Vazquez, Diana [mailto:DVazquez@lear.com]

**Sent:** Friday, March 19, 2010 4:26 PM

**To:** Shelman, Rita M

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Rita,

Can you please provide me with a quote?

Thank you!!!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

**From:** Shelman, Rita M [mailto:RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

Sent: Friday, March 05, 2010 5:55 AM

**To:** Vazquez, Diana

**Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

The reply I received from the Product Manager is that **we cannot support this part number at this time**. The new production tool is not up and running yet and has not been PPAP'd. He is estimating June/July time frame until this is in production but could not commit to a any ship dates. If you want to get a po started you can but we will not have product to ship. Thanks

**From:** Vazquez, Diana [mailto:DVazquez@lear.com]

Sent: Thursday, March 04, 2010 3:34 PM

To: Shelman, Rita M

**Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Rita,

Do you have any answer yet?

Please advise, Thank you!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

From: Vazquez, Diana

**Sent:** Wednesday, March 03, 2010 12:52 PM

**To:** 'Shelman, Rita M' **Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose)

## Subject: FW: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Rita,

Per our conversation,

Please let us know about the part number 1456983-1 can still be produced,

I'm looking for quote based on 500,000 pieces to be purchased.

Please advise,

Thank you!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

Sent: Wednesday, March 03, 2010 12:11 PM

To: Beauchamp, Tina

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Tina,

Here is the connector print as released in the Ford Doc system.

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:41 PM

**To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.); 'Beauchamp, Tina'; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

To all,

The jumper harness indicated in my original e-mail is only released as part of the clockspring. There is no separate drawing released in Ford that shows only the jumper harness and its assembly. Please tell me what exactly is needed and I will try to put together a quick picture showing that detail.

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:13 PM

To: 'Beauchamp, Tina'

Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Roy/Pat.

Can you please answer Tina. Thank you

**From:** Beauchamp, Tina [mailto:TBeauchamp@lear.com]

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:09 PM

**To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Erik.

The print that you sent is a schematic electrical drawing. Do you have an actual harness drawing for the jumper? The circuit types and dimensions are not reflected. Let me know. Thanks.

#### Tina

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

From: Mucciacciaro, David

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 26, 2010 4:10 PM **To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.); Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.) **Cc:** Hartstang, Joe (J.K.); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Erik - Tina Beauchamp will lead this quotation. I have copied her on the e-mail.

### Thank you.

David Mucciacciaro Sales Manager Lear Corporation Phone: 248-447-5184

Cell: 248-872-4050

**From:** Kreiger, Erik (E.) [mailto:ekreiger@ford.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 26, 2010 2:43 PM

**To:** Mucciacciaro, David; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Cc: Hartstang, Joe (J.K.)

**Subject:** Clockspring Jumper Harness

David.

Per our conversation please RFO these prints based on a 750k volume(directional). Still working to firm that number up for you. If you have any questions please let Pat or myself know.

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Monday, January 11, 2010 10:49 AM

To: Kreiger, Erik (E.)
Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

**Subject:** Clockspring Jumper Harness

#### Erik.

Pat has asked me to supply you with a copy of the clockspring drawing that show the jumper harness that we are looking to build for service. There are a couple of items I need to added that are not shown on the drawing. The first is that a portion of the jumper wire is supplied by FCI (Framatome). FCI supplies the squib connectors (1W1T-14A464-BA & 1W1T-14A464-CA) with the airbag terminal and wires already assembled. The action that will need to be performed is to crimp the terminal to the down lead side of the jumper. The terminals part numbers are not show on the drawing, but should be 1L2T-14474-CA (Tyco Electronics). The braided sleeve that is shown on the drawing is supplier by Bentley-Harris (Federal Mogul), but I am not sure of the diameter of the sleeve size.

If you have any questions regarding the drawing or jumper requirements, please let me know.

## Regards,

## Roy Sutherland Jr.

```
Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com
Phone: 313-805-6905
Bldg#5, Cube 1D009
```

<<8L3T 14A664-S AA P221 clkspr p2.tif>> <<8L3T 14A664-S AA P221 clkspr.tif>>

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution

or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

From: Shelman, Rita M [RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Monday, April 12, 2010 8:54 AM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Vazquez, Diana; TBeauchamp@lear.com

Cc: Shields, Dale (D.); Cassar, Brian; Shields, Dale J; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

There is currently no order placed for this part. The leadtime is from the time the order is received at Tyco.

Regards

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 06, 2010 12:30 PM **To:** Vazquez, Diana; TBeauchamp@lear.com

Cc: Shields, Dale (D.); Cassar, Brian; Shields, Dale J; Shelman, Rita M; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

### Diana/Tina.

Per the e-mail confirmation from Tyco (see below), you can use Tyco connector P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) in place of 1456983-1 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LB). Please proceed with completing your quote and find out if you can expedite the 40 day availability of the connector as indicated in the e-mail chain.

### Pat/Erik.

Have been able to confirm that we can use Tyco connector P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) for this application.

### Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Cassar, Brian [mailto:brian.cassar@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 06, 2010 8:57 AM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Shields, Dale J; Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana

**Cc:** TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.) **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

### Sorry Roy,

I thought I sent you the answer the 112t-14489-la is a good Tyco number and can ordered.

#### Best Regards,

#### Brian Cassar

Global Automotive Division

Tyco Sales Engineer Ford Sales Team Cell # 248-494-3818

Email:brian.cassar@tycoelectronics.com

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 06, 2010 8:45 AM

To: Shields, Dale J; Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana; Cassar, Brian

**Cc:** TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.) **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Importance: High

Tyco Team,

Can someone confirm the availability of connector Tyco P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA)? It is critical that I receive confirmation on this part.

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com
Phone: 313-805-6905
Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Tuesday, March 30, 2010 10:40 AM

To: 'Shields, Dale J'; Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana; Cassar, Brian

**Cc:** TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.) **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Brian.

Can you confirm availability of connector Tyco P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA)?

#### Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com
Phone: 313-805-6905
Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

**From:** Shields, Dale J [mailto:DJSHIELDS@tycoelectronics.com]

Sent: Friday, March 26, 2010 3:48 PM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana; Cassar, Brian

**Cc:** TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.) **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Roy,

I am asking Brian Cassar to get with you on this one. I think this has to do with a change he was leading (on the latch). So you should be able to continue to buy the prior revision part.

#### **Dale Shields**

Regional Account Manager - Ford

Tyco Electronics Mobile: 734-637-2466

E-Mail: djshields@tycoelectronics.com

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Friday, March 26, 2010 2:02 PM **To:** Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana

Cc: TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.); Shields, Dale J

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Importance: High

Rita,

Just to be clear, the connector Tyco P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) is available, but presently out of stock. Availability is 40 working days or approx 7-8 weeks assuming 5 day work week. So these parts could be available in mid to late May.

Also, this part (6-1419169-8) is made off of a different tool than that of the 1456983-1 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LB) connector. Correct?

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

**From:** Shelman, Rita M [mailto:RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Friday, March 26, 2010 11:52 AM **To:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Vazquez, Diana

Cc: TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.); Shields, Dale J

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

There is currently no stock available and the leadtime is 40 working days.

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Thursday, March 25, 2010 12:58 PM **To:** Shelman, Rita M; Vazquez, Diana

Cc: TBeauchamp@lear.com; Shields, Dale (D.); Shields, Dale J

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

**Importance:** High

Tyco Team,

Can someone confirm the availability of this connector Tyco P/N 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA)?

# Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 23, 2010 1:26 PM **To:** 'Shelman, Rita M'; Vazquez, Diana

Cc: 'TBeauchamp@lear.com'; Shields, Dale (D.); 'Shields, Dale J'

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

**Importance:** High

#### Rita,

Per your e-mail below you are not able to supply a quote for the 1456983-1 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LB) connector assembly do to production tooling in progress. Since this part won't be available until this summer, is Tyco supply a quote for 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) for the quantities (~500K)request by Lear? If so, do you need a another quote request from Lear or can you use this e-mail as direction request?

I believe the only difference between the 1456983-1 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LB) and 6-1419169-8 (Ford P/N:1L2T-14489-LA) is the height of the thumb pad to make the new part a low profile design. Either part will work for this application.

# Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009 **From:** Shelman, Rita M [mailto:RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 23, 2010 9:38 AM

To: Vazquez, Diana

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

See message below - we cannot quote at this time

sorry

From: Vazquez, Diana [mailto:DVazquez@lear.com]

**Sent:** Friday, March 19, 2010 4:26 PM

To: Shelman, Rita M

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Rita,

Can you please provide me with a quote?

Thank you!!!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

From: Shelman, Rita M [mailto:RSHELMAN@tycoelectronics.com]

Sent: Friday, March 05, 2010 5:55 AM

To: Vazquez, Diana

**Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

The reply I received from the Product Manager is that **we cannot support this part number at this time**. The new production tool is not up and running yet and has not been PPAP'd. He is estimating June/July time frame until this is in production but could not commit to a any ship dates. If you want to get a po started you can but we will not have product to ship.

**Thanks** 

From: Vazquez, Diana [mailto:DVazquez@lear.com]

**Sent:** Thursday, March 04, 2010 3:34 PM

To: Shelman, Rita M

**Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hı Rıta,

Do you have any answer yet?

Please advise, Thank you!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

From: Vazquez, Diana

Sent: Wednesday, March 03, 2010 12:52 PM

**To:** 'Shelman, Rita M' **Cc:** Javalera, Ramiro (Jose)

**Subject:** FW: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Rita,

Per our conversation,

Please let us know about the part number 1456983-1 can still be produced,

I'm looking for quote based on 500,000 pieces to be purchased.

Please advise, Thank you!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

Sent: Wednesday, March 03, 2010 12:11 PM

To: Beauchamp, Tina

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Tina,

Here is the connector print as released in the Ford Doc system.

# Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009 From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:41 PM

To: Kreiger, Erik (E.); 'Beauchamp, Tina'; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

To all,

The jumper harness indicated in my original e-mail is only released as part of the clockspring. There is no separate drawing released in Ford that shows only the jumper harness and its assembly. Please tell me what exactly is needed and I will try to put together a quick picture showing that detail.

# Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:13 PM

To: 'Beauchamp, Tina'

Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Roy/Pat.

Can you please answer Tina. Thank you

**From:** Beauchamp, Tina [mailto:TBeauchamp@lear.com]

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:09 PM

**To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Erik.

The print that you sent is a schematic electrical drawing. Do you have an actual harness drawing for the jumper? The circuit types and dimensions are not reflected. Let me know. Thanks.

#### **Tina**

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

From: Mucciacciaro, David

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 26, 2010 4:10 PM **To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.); Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.) **Cc:** Hartstang, Joe (J.K.); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Erik - Tina Beauchamp will lead this quotation. I have copied her on the e-mail.

#### Thank you.

David Mucciacciaro Sales Manager Lear Corporation Phone: 248-447-5184

Cell: 248-872-4050

From: Kreiger, Erik (E.) [mailto:ekreiger@ford.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 26, 2010 2:43 PM **To:** Mucciacciaro, David; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Cc: Hartstang, Joe (J.K.)

**Subject:** Clockspring Jumper Harness

#### David.

Per our conversation please RFO these prints based on a 750k volume(directional). Still working to firm that number up for you. If you have any questions please let Pat or myself know.

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Monday, January 11, 2010 10:49 AM

To: Kreiger, Erik (E.)
Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

**Subject:** Clockspring Jumper Harness

#### Erik,

Pat has asked me to supply you with a copy of the clockspring drawing that show the jumper harness that we are looking to build for service. There are a couple of items I need to added that are not shown on the drawing. The first is that a portion of the jumper wire is supplied by FCI (Framatome). FCI supplies the squib connectors (1W1T-14A464-BA & 1W1T-14A464-CA) with the airbag terminal and wires already assembled. The action that will need to be performed is to crimp the terminal to the down lead side of the jumper. The terminals part numbers are not show on the drawing, but should be 1L2T-14474-CA (Tyco Electronics). The braided sleeve that is shown on the drawing is supplier by Bentley-Harris (Federal Mogul), but I am not sure of the diameter of the sleeve size.

If you have any questions regarding the drawing or jumper requirements, please let me know.

#### Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905

Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

<<8L3T\_14A664-S\_AA\_P221 clkspr\_p2.tif>> <<8L3T\_14A664-S\_AA\_P221 clkspr.tif>>

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

5/1/2010 EA10-001 000144

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Wednesday, April 07, 2010 7:55 AM

To: 'Vazquez, Diana'; Bill.Hyslop@fci.com; Karen.Bird@fci.com; Beauchamp, Tina; Javalera,

Ramiro (Jose)

Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

## Diana/Bill,

Here are the answers to your questions.

1. Platform -- P221

- 2. SOP -- SERVICE PARTS will need ASAP
- 3. EAU = 500k -- Approximate Total
- 4. Program Timing Milestones -- SERVICE PARTS will need ASAP

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Vazquez, Diana [mailto:DVazquez@lear.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 06, 2010 6:55 PM

To: Bill.Hyslop@fci.com; Karen.Bird@fci.com; Beauchamp, Tina; Javalera, Ramiro (Jose); Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Roy, Tina

Have you answered Bill Hyslop from FCI?

He had some questions before he could quote the subassembly needed to build the jumper,

Can you please read emails below and advise?

Thank you!!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

From: Vazquez, Diana

Sent: Monday, March 29, 2010 4:02 PM

To: 'Bill.Hyslop@fci.com'; Karen.Bird@fci.com; Beauchamp, Tina; Javalera, Ramiro (Jose); 'Sutherland, Roy

(R.W.)'

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Tina, Roy,

Can you please provide the information below to Bill?

Thank you!!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

**From:** Bill.Hyslop@fci.com [mailto:Bill.Hyslop@fci.com]

**Sent:** Monday, March 29, 2010 3:51 PM

To: Vazquez, Diana Cc: Karen.Bird@fci.com

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

## Diana,

Can you provide some further information on this, like:

- 1. Platform
- 2. SOP
- 3. EAU = 500k
- 4. Program Timing Milestones

#### Regards,

Bill

# William H. Hyslop

Al Panyards Temporary Replacement FCI MVL Division 28100 Cabot Dr. Suite 100 Novi, MI, 48377 (O) 248 592 2743 (M) 734 644 2058

From: Bird, Karen

Sent: Monday, March 22, 2010 10:22 AM

To: Hyslop, Bill

Cc: DVazquez@lear.com

**Subject:** FW: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Forwarding to Bill Hyslop in Al's absence.

Karen Bird

**From:** Vazquez, Diana [mailto:DVazquez@lear.com]

Sent: Friday, March 19, 2010 4:26 PM

To: Bird, Karen Cc: Panyard, Al

**Subject:** Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Karen, Al

Can you please take a look at the print attached and let me know if you can produce the pigtail?

Remember that I talked to you about it a couple of weeks ago,? is the one Ford is planning to request 500,000. The print attached might not be enough for you to get me a quote, please let me know and I'll let Engineering know that you need more details.

I'd really appreciate your prompt response, Thank you!!

# Diana Vázquez

Materials Planner Lear 163 Direct Dial (915) 787 1824 dvazquez@lear.com

From: Carrillo, Juan

Sent: Wednesday, March 17, 2010 1:45 PM

To: Vazquez, Diana

Cc: Javalera, Ramiro (Jose)

Subject: Book2.xls

Podríamos cotizar los subensambles con esta info Diane?

```
*****
** LEGAL DISCLAIMER **
```

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in

error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

5/1/2010 EA10-001 000148

From: Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:13 PM

To: 'Beauchamp, Tina'

Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Subject: RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

Roy/Pat.

Can you please answer Tina. Thank you

**From:** Beauchamp, Tina [mailto:TBeauchamp@lear.com]

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:09 PM

**To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Hi Erik,

The print that you sent is a schematic electrical drawing. Do you have an actual harness drawing for the jumper? The circuit types and dimensions are not reflected. Let me know. Thanks.

#### Tina

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

From: Mucciacciaro, David

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 26, 2010 4:10 PM **To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.); Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.) **Cc:** Hartstang, Joe (J.K.); Beauchamp, Tina **Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Erik - Tina Beauchamp will lead this quotation. I have copied her on the e-mail.

## Thank you.

David Mucciacciaro Sales Manager Lear Corporation Phone: 248-447-5184 Cell: 248-872-4050

From: Kreiger, Erik (E.) [mailto:ekreiger@ford.com]

Sent: Tuesday, January 26, 2010 2:43 PM

**To:** Mucciacciaro, David; Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Cc: Hartstang, Joe (J.K.)

**Subject:** Clockspring Jumper Harness

David.

Per our conversation please RFQ these prints based on a 750k volume(directional). Still working to firm that number up for you. If you have any questions please let Pat or myself know.

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Monday, January 11, 2010 10:49 AM

To: Kreiger, Erik (E.)
Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

**Subject:** Clockspring Jumper Harness

## Erik,

Pat has asked me to supply you with a copy of the clockspring drawing that show the jumper harness that we are looking to build for service. There are a couple of items I need to added that are not shown on the drawing. The first is that a portion of the jumper wire is supplied by FCI (Framatome). FCI supplies the squib connectors (1W1T-14A464-BA & 1W1T-14A464-CA) with the airbag terminal and wires already assembled. The action that will need to be performed is to crimp the terminal to the down lead side of the jumper. The terminals part numbers are not show on the drawing, but should be 1L2T-14474-CA (Tyco Electronics). The braided sleeve that is shown on the drawing is supplier by Bentley-Harris (Federal Mogul), but I am not sure of the diameter of the sleeve size.

If you have any questions regarding the drawing or jumper requirements, please let me know.

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

```
Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com
Phone: 313-805-6905
Bldg#5, Cube 1D009
```

<<8L3T 14A664-S AA P221 clkspr p2.tif>> <<8L3T 14A664-S AA P221 clkspr.tif>>

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution

or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

5/1/2010 EA10-001 000151

From: Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 20, 2010 10:38 AM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)
Cc: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)
Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Jumper Harness

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

#### Roy.

Update from a team meeting from today. We will need some form of a drawing for final assembly in order to quote. Even a marked up drawing of final jumper would suffice at this time. This final assembly drawing will not suffice for a quote.

#### Thank you

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Monday, January 11, 2010 10:49 AM

To: Kreiger, Erik (E.)
Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)
Subject: Clockspring Jumper Harness

#### Erik.

Pat has asked me to supply you with a copy of the clockspring drawing that show the jumper harness that we are looking to build for service. There are a couple of items I need to added that are not shown on the drawing. The first is that a portion of the jumper wire is supplied by FCI (Framatome). FCI supplies the squib connectors (1W1T-14A464-BA & 1W1T-14A464-CA) with the airbag terminal and wires already assembled. The action that will need to be performed is to crimp the terminal to the down lead side of the jumper. The terminals part numbers are not show on the drawing, but should be 1L2T-14474-CA (Tyco Electronics). The braided sleeve that is shown on the drawing is supplier by Bentley-Harris (Federal Mogul), but I am not sure of the diameter of the sleeve size.

If you have any questions regarding the drawing or jumper requirements, please let me know.

#### Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

<< File: 8L3T\_14A664-S\_AA\_P221 clkspr\_p2.tif >> << File: 8L3T\_14A664-S\_AA\_P221 clkspr.tif >>

From: Beauchamp, Tina [TBeauchamp@lear.com] Sent: Thursday, February 25, 2010 9:54 AM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Cc: Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Subject: RE: Bentley Harris Manufacturer

Let me forward this to my plant and I'll let you know their comments. Thank you.

#### **Tina**

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2010 9:39 AM **To:** Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Beauchamp, Tina

**Cc:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Subject: RE: Bentley Harris Manufacturer

#### Tina/Patrick.

I have reviewed the jumper wire files that were sent out earlier this and have some concerns with the drawing. I have marked up the drawing and added some additional details that should help.

Please review the attached file and let me know if you have any questions.

# Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch,

Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

<<jumper harness.xls>>

From: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Sent: Monday, February 22, 2010 1:10 PM

To: 'Beauchamp, Tina'

**Cc:** Kreiger, Erik (E.); Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) **Subject:** Bentley Harris Manufacturer

Tina,

Per Roy's previous email... << Message: Clockspring Jumper Harness >>

#### Patrick M. Culkeen

#### **Ford Motor Company**

Automotive Safety Office

External Safety Investigations

Fairlane Plaza South, Suite 500 330 Town Center Drive Dearborn, MI 48126-2738 USA W: (313) 594-4792 F: (313) 594-2268

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

Drawing file Page 1 of 2

From: Beauchamp, Tina [TBeauchamp@lear.com]

**Sent:** Friday, February 19, 2010 3:09 PM

**To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Hartstang, Joe (J.K.)

Subject: RE: Drawing file

**Attachments:** 20100219144805046.pdf

Hi Erik,

My plant sent me over the attached if you can advise ASAP on their questions regarding 2 of the sections. They have developed jumper for the other two and once we have this information they develop a BOM and determine suppliers and go out and get quotes.

Sorry for the delay. Thank you.

#### Tina

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

**From:** Kreiger, Erik (E.) [mailto:ekreiger@ford.com] **Sent:** Wednesday, February 17, 2010 2:19 PM

To: Beauchamp, Tina

Cc: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Hartstang, Joe (J.K.)

Subject: Drawing file

Tina.

Has there been any progress to this RFO request? Thank you.

Erik M. Kreiger

FSA Parts Specialist 3l3-390-5972 Have you driven a Ford lately? 2010 Fusion-Motor Trends Car Of The Year

From: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 27, 2010 2:30 PM

**To:** Kreiger, Erik (E.) **Subject:** Drawing file

Erik,

Could you please forward this file over to Lear. This will help with developing a quote.

Drawing file Page 2 of 2

## Patrick M. Culkeen

## **Ford Motor Company**

Automotive Safety Office External Safety Investigations Fairlane Plaza South, Suite 500 330 Town Center Drive Dearborn, MI 48126-2738 USA W: (313) 594-4792 F: (313) 594-2268

## <<8L3T\_14A664-S\_AA\_P221 clkspr.tif>>

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

From: Horejsi, Joe [joe.horejsi@methode.com]

Sent: Friday, February 10, 2006 1:37 PM

**To:** Olson, Kathy (K.A.)

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.); Matulonis, Bob (R.W.); Horejsi, Joe; Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Crafts,

Bill (W.E.)

Subject: RE: P221 Clockspring CR/Alert

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

#### Kathy,

I just spoke to Walt regarding a question I had about the concern I'm writing for adding the protective sleeves (C11865953) to the a/b harness of the P221 clockspring. He stated that another issue has arisen down in Florida where the harness was cut at the other end (closer to the connector), with that said, he wants to hold off on writing the concern. I have left it at 'W' status for now.

He also wants me to quote using the Bentley Harris tubing to replace the existing PVC tubing, as well as the additional two pieces with 5 areas to spot tape. If you have any questions or concerns give me a call at your earliest convenience.

## Regards,

Joseph Horejsi Program Manager KBA Automotive Group Methode Electronics, Inc 248.603.2141

----Original Message-----

From: Olson, Kathy (K.A.) [mailto:kolson5@ford.com]

**Sent:** Friday, February 10, 2006 12:04 PM

To: Horejsi, Joe

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.); Matulonis, Bob (R.W.)

Subject: P221 Clockspring CR/Alert

Joe.

Per our conversation this morning, please pull the concern and alert for the addition of the wire protection (w/4 spot tapes) for the P221 program and forward the CR number.

Please initiate the Alert for the trial parts and forward that number also. I'm trying to get concurrence to ship a smaller sample size to the plants, but from conversations with the PVT engineers, the plants will need some pressure if/before they will agree to less than 1,000 pieces. I'm waiting for direction from PVT management.

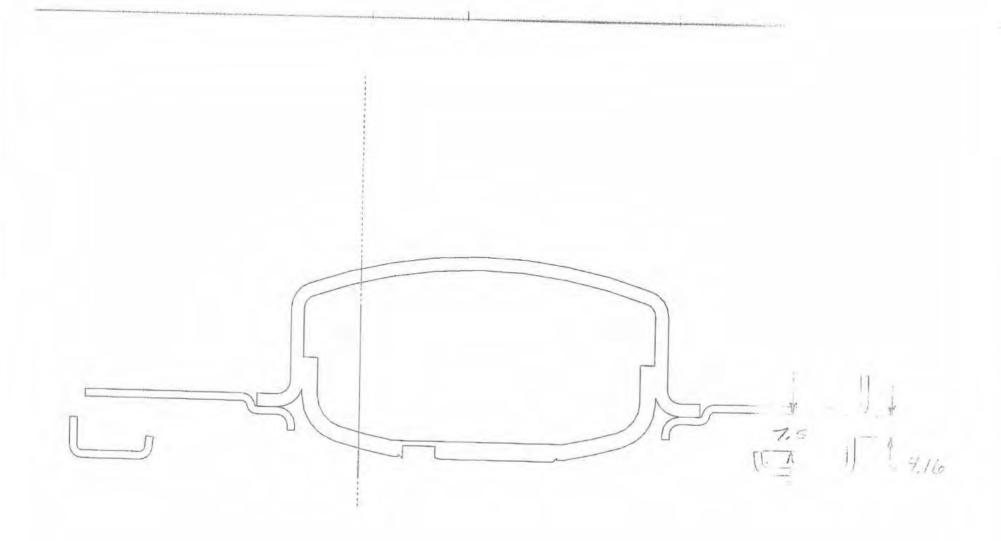
Also, after much conversation, it has been determined that Methode will get paid for trial parts if the piece price for these parts is added to the Alert. We need to make sure that the Alert and the costs for these parts are approved by the program. This is enough to bring to purchasing for payment.

Thanks,

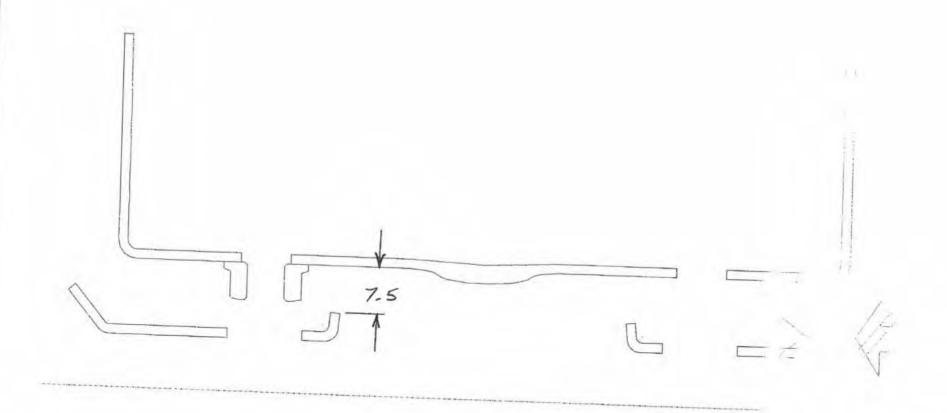
Kathy Olson Switch Application Engineer kolson5@ford.com 313-31-77868

4/29/2010 EA10-001 000158

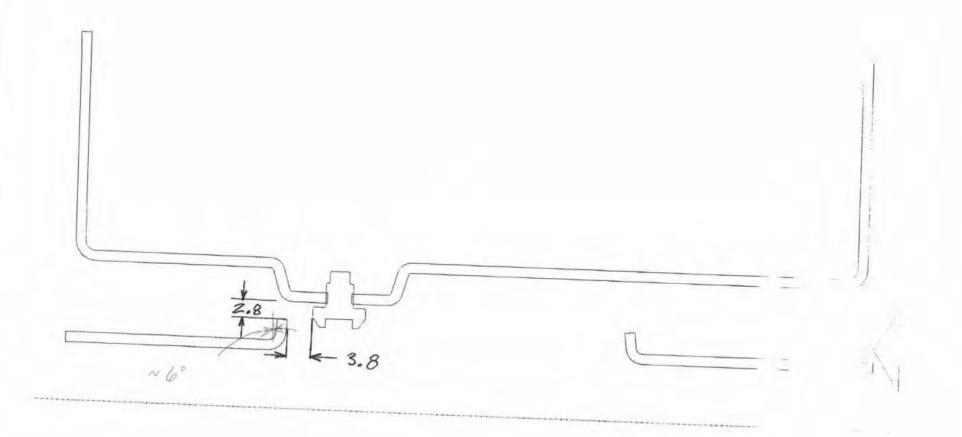
2H-860 VERLIFY TIMING FOR PLASTIC EAR B/M DISTANCE BTWN CONNECTORS -FORD WARRANTY VERBARMAS MTG - SEVE A. TO FILL. F-SER PZZI S/W SWITCH 12 WIRE 5 CONNIMIRE Flu DIFLANGE Some 2004MY 3 OPEN LIFT FRIDAY D ammoorty slub 2 CHAFF. SWITCH I HARN RUPL



Sect A moved 2 mm

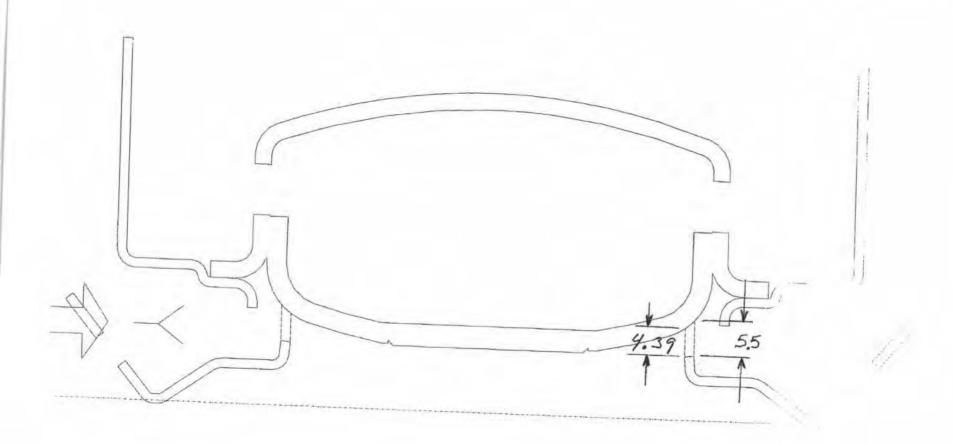


SecTC MOVED 2 MM
THROUGH BOLT



SECT D MOVED 2 MM.
GROUND SCREW FOR HORN WIRE

2-6-06



Sect B movee 2 mm 3-0

From: Ebert, Rick [rick.ebert@methode.com] Sent: Wednesday, May 24, 2006 12:45 PM To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Kern, Ross (R.)

Cc: Horejsi, Joe

Subject: RE: Methode - Clockspring & SWS Open Issues Review - May 23rd meeting minutes

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

#### Rov-

Just a guick update that Carthage just received the braided sleeves from Federal Mogul earlier this week. Parts were then sent down to Reynosa for them to begin to implement into the uplead harness assy for the P221 program. I am still waiting for Reynosa to confirm that they did in fact receive the parts. The actual implementation of this change into the P221 program needs to be answered by our change management folks and Joe Horejsi. The verbal timing info provided to you yesterday is still accurate, as far as I know.

## Roy, Ross-

In regards to the U22X program, our supplier Total Electronics should have received braided sleeves directly from Federal Mogul as well. They placed their order with them at approx the same time we did. However, I am waiting for them to confirm this. As a back up plan, Methode-Carthage prototype hand-cut more braided sleeve samples and sent them to Methode-Reynosa for hand-delivery to Total. That happened last week. Total has those parts and is in the process of turning them around as quickly as possible. In the meantime, our customer service reps have been in direct contact with Delphi to request them to push out their releases to June 5. They agreed to do this. But if we get parts sooner, we will certainly ship as early as possible with June 5 being the absolute latest. From June 5 onward, we are in production ramp-up mode with increasing quantities from Delphi on release for the next month or two leading up to launch.

Please contact me with any questions or comments. Thanks.

Rick

-----Original Message-----

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

Sent: Tuesday, May 23, 2006 1:58 PM

To: Brent Henderson (E-mail); Chad Leinbach (E-mail); Dennis Kaufman (E-mail); Jeff Miller (E-mail); Joe Horejsi (E-mail); Stacy Georges (E-mail); Sean Bollin (E-mail); Mark Cox (E-mail); Scott Gibson (E-mail);

Rick Ebert (E-mail)

**Subject:** RE: Methode - Clockspring & SWS Open Issues Review - May 23rd meeting minutes

\*\*Minutes for Methode - Clockspring & SWS Open Issues Review - May 23rd meeting

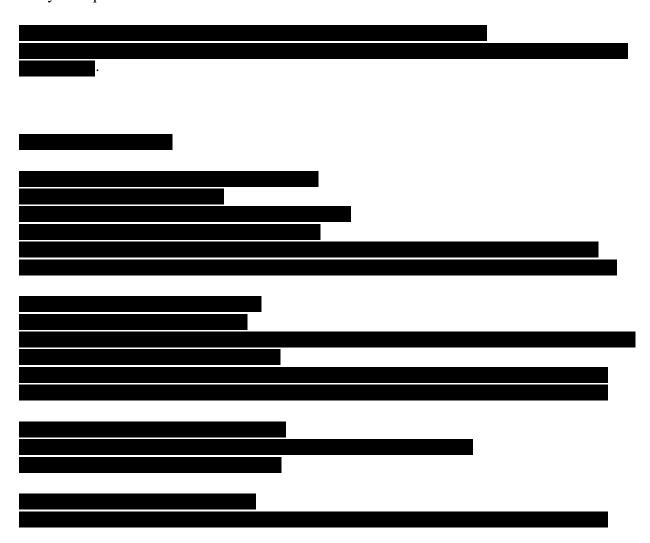
Clockspring:

SCT U222/U228 Clockspring family - Addition of protective cover/tape. Sleeve Supplier &

## **Timing Status**

\*\*The U222/U228 clocksprings where PPAP'd around May 11th.Production parts (~10k) to be received in this week from Bentley Harris (w/o 5/22). Methode to me R. Sutherland an email when the parts sleeves are received.

P221 Clockspring - Addition of protective cover/tape. Sleeve Supplier & Timing Status \*\*PPAP'd target June 26th, due to what is already built, sub components on hand and the AIG analysis requirements.



If there are any corrections or updates, please let me know.

## Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-62-16386 Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009 1-27-06 Takata OCS Cafacifive LRD Measures impedance change of heater most. Sends 120htz through mut and compares current to quadrature current. Seat fun frame and but need to be grounded through ECU grome 75 pt emply 10kohm wet set DECT = Civig

Wobex
3,3:523 6737
63295113

1-30-06
P721 PAB ghorts

- Gathered lab plots.
- Incordingive regular
- Short relate to DAB procluces
high frequency spin-es. Nothing
of a dyration 5 sus.
Can os cillations fung uf
bridgenire?

2-1-06 Rob'sstat

- Qualty objectives, - Periodically check timing flow vs. reality.

- Gold-Filver

- Allie · Bishel - Conti - Thu Scc all sygliers 24032 -Softman -Call phone
-Softman -Passport
- Sarah
- Snorting Bors - Douotronder periodic CAN
- Supervisor Plans - RAN Whody From Put: Flandess lanch Elevate 1950es Hunt go byond our sphere of instruence. Aurolio RUY Ogellater 8D Freeseale will tighten control limits.

Sit pet fait appears to have been an outyer confined to rest of distribution.

is through the feel with the second of the second of

1221 Clockspring 1-27-06 WH KII Rosside Scenarios 1. Orvertest tundefeded short due to oxide 3. Is westest undetected short due to intermitent. Is ver test rundetected short to wheel buten voltage. 5. Inductive leich due to inductione in born cht. Commanded ? 3 ch spng RCM MeHdown y DAB Atout Records

4 Ver CheRus? -hom sutin 3 clh spruse 1/1 Ewine to Pay Messive horn transient in wehale

# Wrestler, Sandy (S.J.)

From: Wrestler, Sandy (S.J.)

Sent: Wednesday, February 01, 2006 1:16 PM
To: 'Steve Ahlquist'; 'steve.j.peterson@trw.com'

Cc: Gregory, Zygmunt (Z.); Wilson, John (J.); Alexander, Vincent (V.J.)

Subject: Information for 07 P221 DAB

Importance: High

Vince.

Need the following info. Asap.

- . Other current TRW DAB designs do any have sharp flange need you to put your eyes and hands on one of each
- Service tape for potential TSB need TRW recommendation on tape to use w/appropriate spec., supplier contact, etc. preferably something already released for service at Ford?
- SQUIB's supplied on P221 DAB what is the functional design current, volts, resistance, and time duration etc. that will fire the SQUIBs?
- Is this a 50/50 inflator, 70/30 or what?
- Steering Wheel warranty does TRW have S/W warranty returns that they can look at for the chaffing on the Speed control wire? If so, when can we have data/see parts etc.
- What quality issues has TRW had w/S/W, Inflator, etc. and can any of them be contributors?

Has TRW verified the Red Horn Connector terminals lately, could the pins or wires inside some be reversed. Is this
electrical checked at their plant prior to shipment and if so, would it detect this?

Sandra Jo Wrestler
Supervisor, Ford NAE Restraints
Steering Wheels, DAB and PAB
SUV/BOF and PTAC
PDC, 2F-K60, 313 805-3473

90% module equipment cond.

Get parts to Tom S.

Questins/photo

1

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 30, 2006 2:19 PM

To: Klosek, Walter (W.)

Subject: FW: !!Hot Request - P221 Warranty Returns

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

Attachments: P221 Clockspring Return Analysis - Airbag Light On Concerns Only (5-30-06).ppt

#### Walt.

Here is the updated file you requested for AB Light on claims. I corrected the chart from the one sent by Methode, they had the new AB numbers shown, but the pie chart was for all warranty claims.

#### Regards,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-62-16386 Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Cox, Mark [mailto:MCox@methode-aecd.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 30, 2006 1:57 PM **To:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Horejsi, Joe

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

Subject: RE: !!Hot Request - P221 Warranty Returns

Roy,

Please find attached powerpoint updated with P221 Clockspring Airbag Light Only concerns.

Regards,

Mark Cox Warranty Systems Methode-AECD

Phone: (217)357-3941 Mobile: (309) 333-3018

NOTICE: This message is confidential and intended for the private use of the Addressee only. If this e-mail was sent to you in error, please notify the originator at the address above and delete the message without reading its contents.

----Original Message-----

From: Cox, Mark

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 30, 2006 8:17 AM **To:** 'Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)'; Horejsi, Joe

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

**Subject:** RE: !!Hot Request - P221 Warranty Returns

Roy,

Please find attached powerpoint with requested P221 Clockspring information.

Regards,

Mark Cox Warranty Systems Methode-AECD

Phone: (217)357-3941 Mobile: (309) 333-3018

NOTICE: This message is confidential and intended for the private use of the Addressee only. If this email was sent to you in error, please notify the originator at the address above and delete the message without reading its contents.

----Original Message-----

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 30, 2006 7:06 AM

**To:** joe.horejsi@methode.com; MCox@methode-aecd.com

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

Subject: RE: !!Hot Request - P221 Warranty Returns

Importance: High

Joe/Mark.

Please remember this information is needed midday today. Please send the information to myself and Walt Klosek

If you have any questions, please let me know.

## Regards,

#### **Roy Sutherland Jr.**

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com
Phone: 313-62-16386
Cell: 313-805-6905
Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 24, 2006 9:09 AM

To: Joe Horejsi (joe.horejsi@methode.com); Mark Cox (MCox@methode-aecd.com)

**Subject:** !!Hot Request - P221 Warranty Returns

Importance: High

Mark/Joe.

I have a hot request from Walt Klosek. We need to get the latest warranty breakdown from Methode on the P221 warranty returned clocksprings. We need to understand how

many of the returned clocksprings had the squib pigtails missing, wire damaged, TNI, back wound/over wound and any other issues noted.

We need to have this information by midday next Tuesday (May 30th) to support a high level Director/VP meeting.

If you have any questions, please let me know.

# Thanks,

# Roy Sutherland Jr.

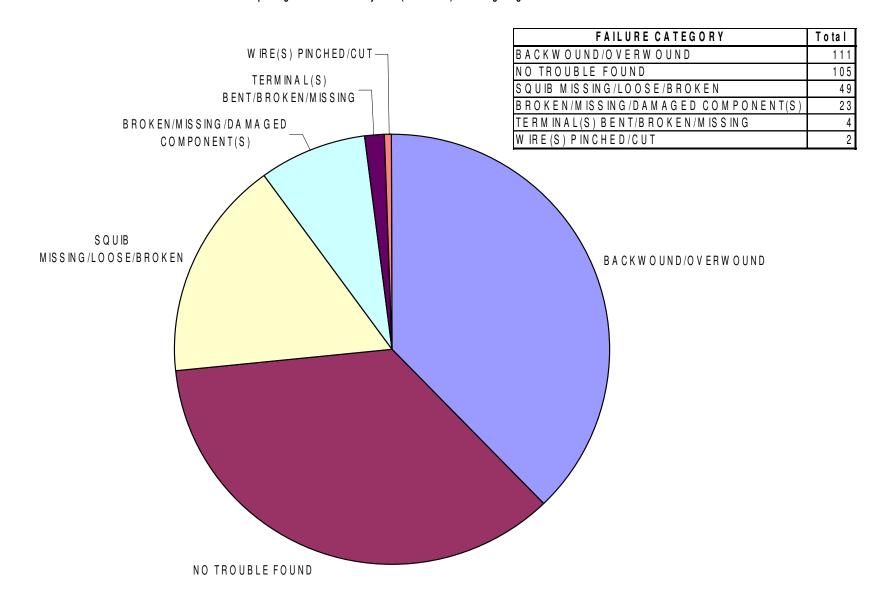
Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-62-16386 Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

4/29/2010 EA10-001 000171

# P221 Clockspring Return Analysis (5-30-06) Airbag Light on Claims



!!! Hot Request Page 1 of 2

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2006 3:27 PM

To: 'Cox, Mark'

Cc: Horejsi, Joe; Gibson, Scott

Subject: RE: !!! Hot Request

Importance: High
Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Red

## Mark,

Has the 2nd clockspring (Vin 1FTRF12225N been reviewed yet? If not, I need to get at minimum a quick visual analysis of the wire near both ends of the connector. Does any of the wire show damage? If so, which wire and near which connector. Also, please perform a quick in hand lock to lock test to see if the clockspring was back wound/over wound.

I need to get this information ASAP.

## Thanks,

## Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-62-16386 Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009 -----Original Message-----

**From:** Cox, Mark [mailto:MCox@methode-aecd.com] **Sent:** Wednesday, February 22, 2006 10:53 AM **To:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Gibson, Scott

Cc: Horejsi, Joe

Subject: RE: !!! Hot Request

## Roy,

We have rec'd 2 of the parts on this list which are highlighted in BLUE. I have also added the details from our database to the 2nd tab of this spreadsheet. Note that one of the returns was backwound and the other was just rec'd and is in process.

Let me know if you need anything else.

Thanks, Mark

----Original Message-----

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 22, 2006 9:08 AM **To:** Mark Cox (E-mail); Scott Gibson (E-mail)

Cc: Joe Horejsi (E-mail)

4/29/2010 EA10-001 000173

!!! Hot Request Page 2 of 2

**Subject:** !!! Hot Request **Importance:** High

## Mark/Scott,

I have an attached list of serviced P221 clocksprings. Please look through all of your warranty return information to find out if you have received these parts back. Please let me know which parts you have received back and what the Methode analysis indicated for each switch,

## Thanks,

## Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-62-16386

Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

<<Simple Vin Summary 16 Feb 2006.xls>>

4/29/2010 EA10-001 000174

From: Clark, Todd (T.N.)

**Sent:** Friday, April 21, 2006 2:44 PM

To: Pappas, Bill (B.)

**Subject:** FW: F-150 Airbag agenda for 4/28 meeting

Let me know if you need help with these questions.

## Todd N. Clark

Supervisor, Crash Sensors NAE Safety

Ford Motor Company Tel: 313.805.5601

From: Hilding, Robert (R.J.)

**Sent:** Friday, April 21, 2006 1:43 PM

To: Oswalt, Greg (G.G.); Spoto, Thomas (T.A.); Wrestler, Sandy (S.J.); Klosek, Walter (W.); Pappas, Bill (B.); Clark, Todd (T.N.);

Alexander, Vincent (V.J.) Gniewek, Kenneth (K.J.)

Subject: F-150 Airbag agenda for 4/28 meeting

Team,

Here is the agenda for the 4/28 meeting. Please be prepared to discuss the following:

## Wiring (Tom Spoto)

- Analysis of field vehicles
- Any false grounds/sneak circuits?

## Clocksprings (Walt Klosek)

- Summary of field return analysis
- Warranty analysis
  - Pareto by symptom code
  - R/1000
- Part change timing for production and service

## RCM (Todd/Bill)

- Does wire chafe always illuminate airbag light?
- With wire chafe, will system attempt to fire airbag during an accident?

## Airbag (Sandy/Vince)

- Trend chart(s)
  - MOP for airbag light/2293 code, overlay w/deployments
  - Incidents by plant
- Testing status
- Plant trial results
- Part change timing for production and service

## Robert Hilding - rhilding@ford.com

Ford Truck Critical Concerns cell) 313-805-3807 PDC GC-A61 MD-266 Integrity is what you do when no one is watching From: Clark, Todd (T.N.)

Sent: Friday, February 17, 2006 8:27 AM
To: Pappas, Bill (B.); Bauch, David (D.J.)

Subject: FW: Autoliv

Importance: High

Bill/Dave,

Please follow up on these with Autoliv. it was discussed in the meeting with Colm Boran. Thanks!

## Todd N. Clark

Supervisor, Crash Sensors NAE Safety Ford Motor Company

Tel: 313.805.5601

----Original Message-----

From: Spoto, Thomas (T.A.)

Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 5:24 PM

To: Clark, Todd (T.N.); Tippy, David (D.J.); Alles, Sheran (S.A.); Pappas, Bill (B.)

Cc: Spoto, Thomas (T.A.)

Subject: Autoliv

## Bill/Todd.

In our mtg with Autoliv yesterday they received a few assignments. Can you find out when they will be responding?

- 1) Can diagnostic algorithm be modified to make the leakage and resistive test more sensitive.
- 2) Inspect the returned RCMs to determine if the driver ckts have not been damaged. Most specifically, the Low Side Driver

From a discussion today, Please ask Autoliv what would be the scenarios that allows for a <u>short to positive</u> to be present? Or is it best to have a conference call tomorrow on this subject. Need answer by Monday morning.

Sheran, was there other information we needed from Autoliv?

Tom Spoto

P221/P397/P415 EE System Engineering Supervisor

Ph/Fax: 313-845-5322 Txt Pg: 313-851-3732

Mram: 1221 Deplywent Bosan Ocs 0 2-20-0-6 Coals: 1. 5-0 V output

2. Diagnostic vis. bility of all forts - Boch flut of Bay af-1230 - Boch flut of Bay af-1230 - DTC 7293-21, 22, 23 bu now open 21-2 72-1 CM For 23-1 CM # Resiglors a. Off OBOL # 2 Feed-GNU R= 2UM OPEN RTN-BOUR R= 30M2 OPEN ATHERIA R= 30M2 OPEN I holts sanglad at 128,242 IT I teed- and R= 38my OPFN RTV-GO R= 17M OFTN # Fed-Grad U U=02V Proposal: - One upstream cyrrent DTU-6rd U= 2003 U - All clourstream ports sized #2 Feed-Grd V = -0.050 MTV Gud V = 0.076V - Induided guithor Great gh, wholatahd; I-volt to control individually feeled buch shroud Conste stegetta my on tests can furn overt Wo gign of stageth shorted or I post individually to deferment it any over 19 shorted to ground Siris of charing on H. - Short feed back gould be vig - 14A Bracket ground vegistagée = 302. Ohmni indicional digital throgholds OR mybe use I boit signal valutures orse topinground co.3.1. Torque tooks proper. as feed pach.

Kemored Wheel.
Gtage the charted. Coffer exposed. Installed Simulator Rev Stage 2 and plugged in Orignal PAB Der #1 Gorted venicle, through what and used a 4-5-06 EU Telecon Eu. - Andrews - Common Stobal Spec Deed to evente one common specification. - Use normal Ey confiall sime.
Slot.
- Volue, JCR, agree that PSZ 5 - Need to meet every Zuliso common pecs.

13) OSC Cless Should be relatical Not mentioned in gray books 14) Parts from Warferteh and Austin have possed tec 200 tests. 31-3-373-6737 Code: 233 39076 ATMC order time hours ingrated 15 MC 15 why normal 12 who expedited

2-9-06 1721 DAts chts. Cleonnater repriete Jan 30 funtouched. Dealer: Gustomer next to dater Novy dealer djognes-el clock springend ordered new fort. Enstoner never come both in. Customer reported deplayment within 5 sec ofting-on. Horn stuck on after deplayment continuous by: Tom Spoto, Parl Cotey, Billegges. FL DAB different - Bluppes

Fl DtB deplayment - Brippes

2 ghorts and #1 and #2

- Choke found as 4-ray exits clockgring
- 756 by cycles of both #1,#2 lakoge Town

-1/2 -1/2 -1/4

- Reggrend - Rugs Carton - Postail PAB 1. Did an airbag - full clocksprins 1. Tenflyching - Figl indicates lay
yeling stress on stress and
ghantonot be relocant - Inspect hon fuses 1. Pull OTCS - voltage at grand of horn 1 AB mounting both behind 5. 90 luniation on OSC. Donne a send data to spiro and spiro will dis velative to Grand what - In spect DAR chts blucen N OABARCIA mosphores 3.55ms 0=0.08mg FSC m// 5 control 3.57ms y=0.03ms distributio Pull DEs Spec 19 64mg 114 teon, bosch, Pelphi hove only vigues Pull PTCs 5953 7. How will TSMC , ver at 200 % Cafe The aug from other costomers.

Donna Tours un! Gend Occumentation. 9. pen Uta = 4nl, Non Vtp =; hoth similar to control waters. ZMOSY o = 12ml U Uging diag a bit quinter but parts were to under detert conditions, FSL yell vetest all Part in highin. Bus PIO Mensure 19x + Ind Stage 1 registaree STA: None of Englier reals Modile name Il ugul Contract which forts being good fred

-Need plan to ditermine decision. 2-6-06 - Freegen e looking to gantily hadditional fabs; ATMC and water treen (inforward) tier I's need to qualky new plans
and come to Ford with SATA

- TSMC adding capacity Indusion phase parameters such as Ut are skined in simulation to assure function under Maximum production conditions - Freescale recommend infat trakers of best farameter to corellate to Ut. - Freescale Dield application from 15 doing OSC glasty fights. - Inpit levhage is more sensitive than

- It's so it will be a good, screen.

- All 5/0 pins an energued at ECC. 11:30 2-7-06 Thursday: lunderten 9:00 kg Fridy: Austin 9:00 Am tree geals prouded gengitivity of lechest to Ut. Thy will confirm that production limits my already severn. Negative resistance of ports well without apress from resonate supplies. Us shill increase no veristance do levor made ocillators which will help.

2 = 7-06 P221 DAB

- Fit is to add convolute overwires fongter smort form Fixi

Inrush?
-loose ground

Can FSL inplement Long

From: Beauchamp, Tina [TBeauchamp@lear.com]

Sent: Monday, February 22, 2010 1:02 PM

**To:** Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.) **Cc:** Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** DRAWING - CLOCKSPRING JUMPER

Attachments: 20100222125946667.pdf

Hi Pat,

See the attached drawing my plant did for this jumper and let me know if this looks okay or if you have any questions. Thanks again.

## **Tina**

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

## 2004-06 F150 Driver Airbag Uncommanded Deployment

Issue: Some 2004-06 F150 vehicles may exhibit a condition where the wires between the clockspring and the driver's airbag could become chaffed on the horn plate. This could result in an uncommanded deployment of the airbag primarily on start-up due to the RCM self diag.

- Issue first brought into CCRG in 2006
- Low incident rate (20 out of 1.6 million produced)
- No VOQ and only 1 or 2 minor injuries
- Continued to monitor
- Late 2007-early 2008 took another look (~100 reports)
- Had Michael Frankstien do projection analysis
- Agreed to take another look at a later date
- September this year took another look (~150 reports) and compared to projection results
- Trending below projection
- We will continue to monitor
- Will do another deep dive in 6 months (Mar/Apr time frame) to make sure it stays that way

We have it pretty much narrowed down to specific production date time frame (Nov.04 to Jun.05).

Most reported injuries have all been pretty minor (bruises, red marks). Some more major injuries include broken arm, teeth knocked out, knocked unconscious.

Interim fix put into production Jan. 06 (stone pecking tape on horn bracket).

Permanent fixes included tape, sleeving for wires, and repositioning the connector to the airbag to re-orient it away from the bracket.

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Tuesday, March 21, 2006 8:55 AM
To: 'Henderson, Brent'; Horejsi, Joe

Cc: Bolen, Pat; Ebert, Rick

Subject: RE: Specification Sheet for Federal Mogul Material

## Brent,

Any update in the Abrasion Resistance information availability yet?

## Regards,

Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com Phone: 313-62-16386 Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

-----Original Message-----

From: Henderson, Brent [mailto:BHenderson@methode-aecd.com]

Sent: Friday, March 17, 2006 2:29 PM

To: Henderson, Brent; Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Horejsi, Joe

Cc: Bolen, Pat; Ebert, Rick

Subject: RE: Specification Sheet for Federal Mogul Material

Another update. I was contacted by Tom Flickinger of Federal-Mogul today. Tom said he would be able to get me the information in the next couple of days.

## **Brent**

-----Original Message-----From: Henderson, Brent

Tioni. Henderson, Dient

Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2006 10:11 AM

To: 'Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)'; Henderson, Brent; Horejsi, Joe

Cc: Bolen, Pat; Ebert, Rick

Subject: RE: Specification Sheet for Federal Mogul Material

## Roy -

Just an update. After going through about five different people at Federal-Mogul, I was able to get into contact with a person which knows something about the product. The Federal-Mogul employee did not have the abrasion resistance testing specification readily available and she was going to make a few more calls internally to try to obtain the information.

She hopes to get back to me today or tomorrow morning.

## **Brent**

----Original Message----

From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

Sent: Wednesday, March 15, 2006 6:58 AM

To: Henderson, Brent; Horejsi, Joe

Cc: Bolen, Pat; rick.ebert@methode.com

Subject: RE: Specification Sheet for Federal Mogul Material

Importance: High

## Brent/Joe.

Can you find out from Federal Mogul what the Abrasion Resistance is for the Flexfit 2113 material? I would like to compare that information to the Sofanou Nu-Guard DP material. The Sofanou material was tested to SAE ARP 1536A, please find out if the Flexfit 2113 material was tested to the same spec or a different specification.

Is it possible to get 6 P221 clocksprings made up with the Sofanou material? The black material would be fine for these parts. I would like to get these to do some side by side comparison testing between the two materials.

Thanks.

Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com Phone: 313-62-16386 Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

----Original Message----

From: Henderson, Brent [mailto:BHenderson@methode-aecd.com]

Sent: Thursday, March 09, 2006 1:45 PM To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Horejsi, Joe

Cc: Bolen, Pat

Subject: Specification Sheet for Federal Mogul Material

## Roy-

I believe this is the specification sheet for the Federal-Mogul

(Bentley-Harris) material which was sent to Ford (yellow tube). The reel which the yellow tube came on indicated its part name was FlexFit 2100.

However, there was no data available on the Federal-Mogul website regarding this number. I tried to contact Federal-Mogul regarding this and could not get through to anyone. The expansion ratio of the yellow material is about 3 to 1 so I am assuming it is the 2113 material.

Regardless, it appears any FlexFit-type braided sleeving is composed of polyester. The Nu-Guard DP-S material which we are proposing is composed of the same material (PET) and the same expansion ratio as the FlexFit 2112.

## **Brent**

<<13646692eFlexfit2113.pdf>>

# MECHANICAL PROTECTION

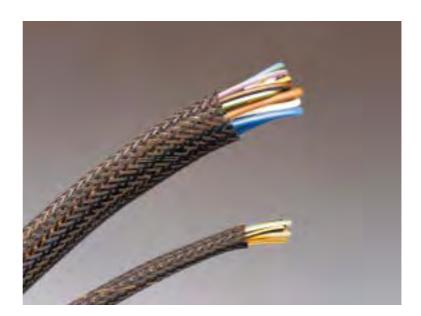
# FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Highly expandable tubular sleeve
- Abrasion resistance
- Excellent flexibility
- 1:3 Expansion Ratio
- Working temperature : -50°C to 150°C
- Self-extinguishing
- Fluid resistant
- Easy to apply

## TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Wire harnesses

## Flexfit<sup>™</sup> 2113



Bentley-Harris® Flexfit 2113 is a light, highly expandable sleeve specifically designed for bundling and abrasion protection of automotive wire harnesses. Its high expansion ratio enables installation over long lengths even after the fitting of large end connectors. Furthermore it allows a large number of diameters to be covered with a limited range of sizes.

**Flexfit 2113** is constructed of modified polyester monofilaments. This construction ensures good protection against mechanical abrasion, resistance to common automotive fluids, and self-extinguishing properties.

BentleyHarris® Protection Products

From: Rossi, Bob (R.E.)

Sent: Tuesday, February 07, 2006 5:44 PM
To: Clark, Todd (T.N.); Tippy, David (D.J.)
Cc: Rossi, Bob (R.E.); Pappas, Bill (B.)
Subject: P221 DAB Inspection Flowchart

Attachments: Visio-P221DABInsp.pdf

Flowchart per today's meeting is attached. Please advise of any changes and I'll modify as required.

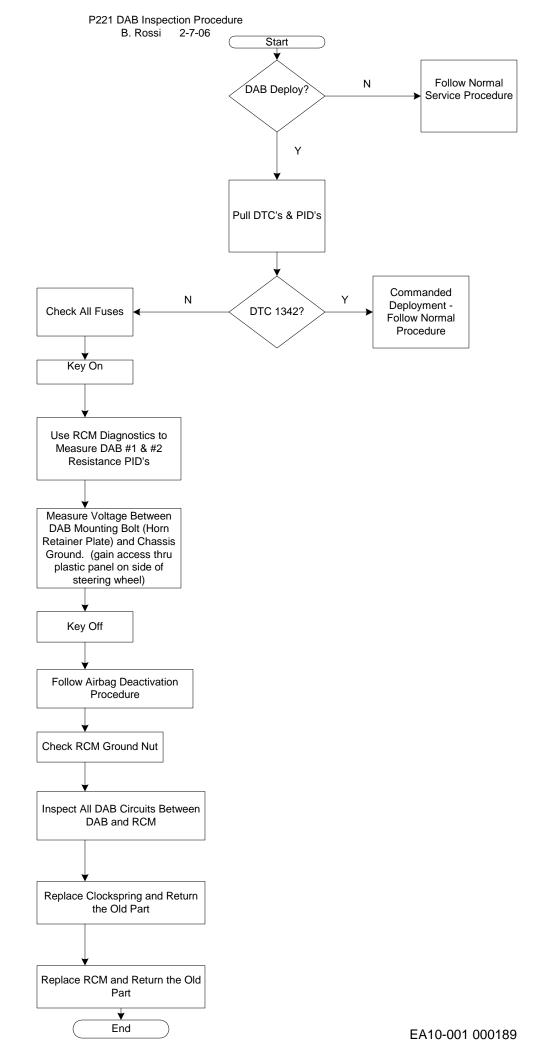


Visio-P221DABInsp. pdf

Regards,

## Bob Rossi

Ford Motor Company
Restraints Electronics
313-322-5995
brossi2@ford.com



## Wrestler, Sandy (S.J.)

From:

Wrestler, Sandy (S.J.)

Sent:

Monday, April 03, 2006 1:31 PM

To:

Landis, Kenneth (K.M.); Lynch, Jim (J.); Chascsa, Jim (JRCII.); Kim, Peter (P.K.)

Subject:

Open Items

Ken.

Peter called this morning after I got back to the office - he appologized again for the distraction this morning. He requested that I set up a Design Review on the following items:

## • Torsion Spring:

- Wants to actual physical parts that were tested and broke as well as actual physical parts that pass the Propsed New S/W Vibration Spec.
- Analysis that supports the new Higher Yield Strength material selection preferably CAE
- Possibly, Spring calculations that show the peak stress in the old spring and where that is relative to it's yield point
  comparted to the peak stress and yield point with the new material.

#### Pinched Wire:

- Review actual parts/pinched wire.
- Review new design w/improved wire retention.

Please send brief status update every day or two to Peter and myself as requested this morning.

Jim.

Peter wants to include a discussion and timing of:

## Vibration Specification Investigation:

Timing for verification and change of S/W and DAB Module Vibration Test Specs.

Earliest available time/date on Peter's Design Review Agenda wasn't until next Wednesday 4/12 at 11:00 AM. I put a hold on that time for now but Peter may re-prioritize his DR agenda. I believe the Agenda item description is only listed as 07 U222/8 Torsion Spring but I meant for it to include all of the items above.

Thanks

Sandra Jo Wrestler

Supervisor, Ford NAE Restraints Steering Wheels, DAB and PAB SUV/BOF and PTAC PDC, 2F-K60, 313 805-3473 From: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Sent: Wednesday, January 13, 2010 12:43 PM

To: Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.)
Subject: Jumper Harness Procedure

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

Attachments: Preliminary Clkspr jumper instructions.xls

## Pat,

Here is the preliminary procedure to removal/install the jumper harness. Please let me know if you have any questions.

## Regards,

## Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring, Steering Wheel Switch, Global Door Lock/Memory Set & Headlamp Switch D&R Engineer Email: rsutherl@ford.com
Phone: 313-805-6905
Bldq#5, Cube 1D009



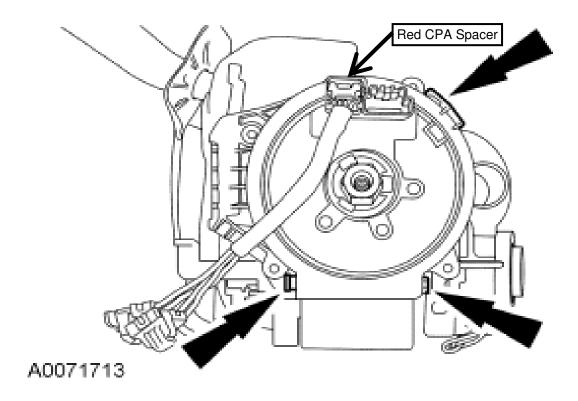
Preliminary Clkspr jumper inst...

## Removal

**NOTE:** The supplemental restraint system (SRS) must be fully operational and free of faults before releasing the vehicle to the customer.

**NOTE:** The air bag warning indicator illuminates when the restraints control module (RCM) fuse is removed and the ignition switch is ON. This is normal operation and does not indicate a SRS fault.

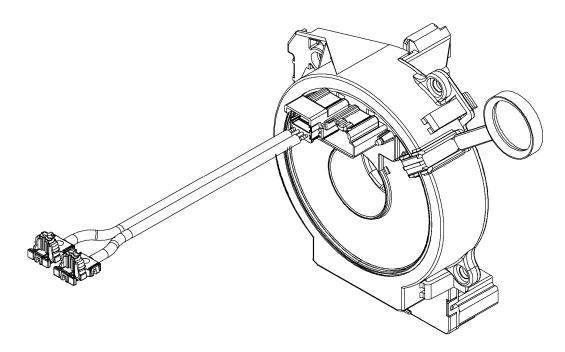
- 1. Depower the SRS. For additional information, refer to Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) Depowering and Repowering in the General Procedures portion of this section.
- 2. Make sure the road wheels are in the straight-ahead position.
- 3. Remove the driver air bag module. For additional information, refer to Driver Air Bag Module in this section.
- 4. Using a small tool, remove the red connector position assurance (CPA) spacer from the connector located at the base of the clockspring airbag jumper harness.



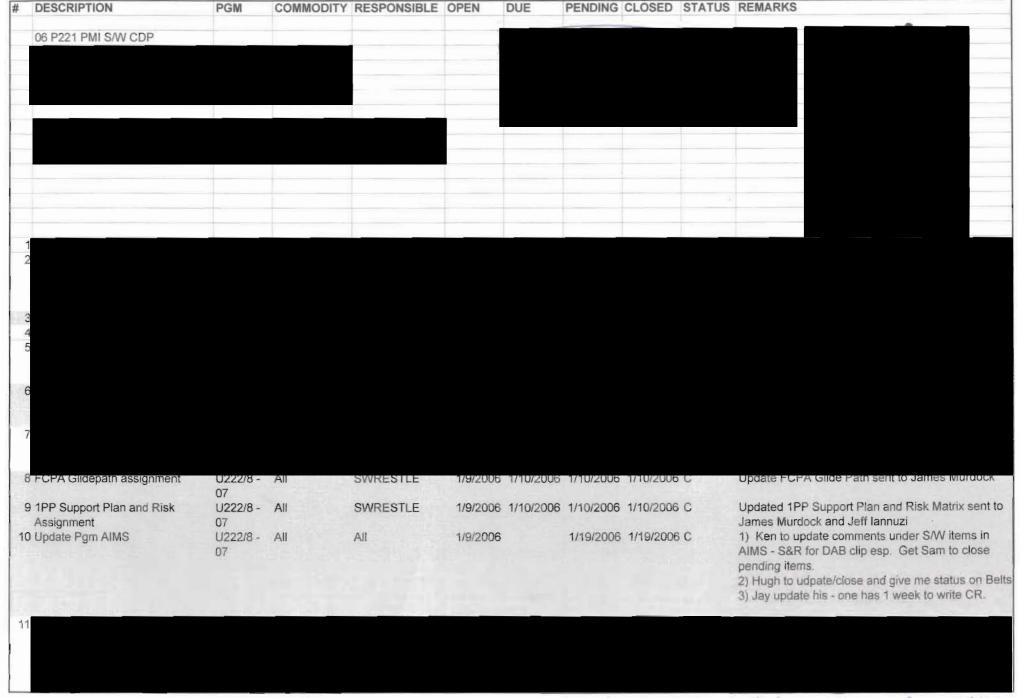
5. Disconnect the clockspring electrical connector and remove the jumper harness.

## Installation

- 1. Install new jumper harness.
- 2. Push in Red CPA on connector.
- 3. Install the driver air bag module. For additional information, refer to Driver Air Bag Module in the General Procedures portion of this section.
- 4. Repower the SRS. For additional information, refer to Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) Depowering and Repowering in the General Procedures portion of this section.



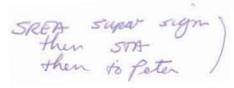
## PTAC and SUVBOF NAE RESTRAINTS S/W DAB OPEN ISSUES Sandy Wrestler - as of 1/24/2006 12:09 PM



## PTAC and SUVBOF NAE RESTRAINTS S/W DAB OPEN ISSUES

Sandy Wrestier - as of 1/24/2006 12:09 PM

# DESCRIPTIO	N	PGM	COMMODITY	RESPONSIBLE	OPEN	DUE	PENDING	CLOSED	STATUS	REMARKS	+ 4	1	
12													
13													
15													
	22X Armature filing	U222/8 -	S/W	KLANDIS1	1/11/2006	3	1/12/2006	1/12/2006	C	1/12/06 - Talked		made not	e and told Jim
	nasking for 1PP	07		OMPEGZIE	4/00/0000	1	4 100 10000	4/00/0000	0	Lynch. Said they		- 0-1	4 100 100
Issues Summ	SW and Strategic	U222/8 - 07	All	SWRESTLE	1/20/2006		1/23/2006	1/23/2006	C	Forwarded summ	nary to Mai	rcus Oden	1/23/06
16	ui y	01											
1.192													
17													
18													
16													
19													
00													
20													
21 P06 P221 DA	B SDS Lessons	06 P221	DAB	SWRESTLE	1/24/2008	3			0				
	C/S wiring issue for												
Thursday TS : review.	S/W & DAB design												
22													
23													
24 Set un review	of 06 P221 DAB &	ΔΙΙ	S/W & DAB	SWRESTLE	1/24/2006				0				
	by EOW w/ Peter in	Oll	SIVV & DAB	SVINESTEE	1/24/2000				O				
prep for 8D re	view w/ MW.												
05 1100010 00010		A.11	01111 = 7										
25 U222/8 PPAP	status review of Monday's design	All	S/W & DAB	SWRESTLE	1/24/2006				0				
review.	t worlday a design												
26													



1)	P150 DAB Update H/A weekly summary
2/	PAZI DAB CES - proper 80
	History Timeline - w/ charles
3)	P415 DAB &5/4 Design Review
	P415 DAB &5/4 Design Review - Pin Duability (1 hr DAB)
	Monday oh of ready
4)	Fluidir - Peter reviewed - were going to review or/ M.W. & theregues
	to review or/ M.W. & theregues
,	to bull it.
5)	017415 - Craftsmanship section as part
	of review - incl. switch interface - copy cD338, Paul F. design
	Switch interferce
6)	
7)	UZZZ PAB don't wony about > Many uzzz PAB Def histall Efforts "If
8	1 4257 PAB - Mary
	Charole review DER

From: Henderson, Brent [BHenderson@methode-aecd.com]

Sent: Tuesday, February 14, 2006 5:00 PM

To: Sutherland, Roy (R.W.); Horejsi, Joe; Bolen, Pat; Henderson, Brent

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

**Subject:** RE: Clockspring Pigtail Concepts

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Red

Attachments: NuGuardDPData.pdf; Nu-GuardDPPrint.pdf

## Roy -

Here is a data sheet on the tubing from Sofanou. Sofanou is our current supplier of this type of product. Per Sofanou, this material has not been tested to any Ford standards. However, they do supply this product to Lear and can provide us with the test data they used to pass Lear testing.

#### **Brent**

----Original Message----

**From:** Sutherland, Roy (R.W.) [mailto:rsutherl@ford.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 14, 2006 10:59 AM

To: Joe Horejsi (E-mail); Pat Bolen (E-mail); Brent Henderson (E-mail)

Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

Subject: Clockspring Pigtail Concepts

## Methode Team,

Attached are the concepts for the two programs. Please let me know if you have any questions.

## Regards,

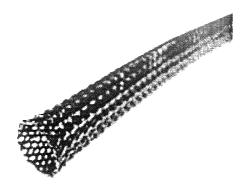
## Roy Sutherland Jr.

Ford Core Clockspring & Steering Wheel Switch D&R Engineer

Email: rsutherl@ford.com

Phone: 313-62-16386 Cell: 313-805-6905 Bldg#5, Cube 1D009

<<P221 CLK Pigtail Concept.ppt>> <<U222 SCT CLK Pigtail Concept.ppt>>



## Application

The Nu-Guard DP is made through a combination of P.E.T. weaving and polyester monofilaments. It is an economical yet high-performance mechanical protection solution for cable harnesses.

Nu Guard DP-L: a combination weave of P.E.T (polyethylene terephthalate) braided of 0.009" and 0.012" diameter polyester monofilaments. The relatively open weave of the monofilaments provides excellent drainage, while maintaining good abrasion resistance and reduced cost due to lower material content.

Nu Guard DP-S: a combinaison weave of heavy duty P.E.T (polyethylene terephthalate) braided of 0.10" and 0.015" diameter polyester monofilaments. Like the DP-L construction which provides excellent drainage, Nu-Guard DP-S has excellent abrasion resistance.

Nu Guard DP-T: a combinaison weave of heavy duty P.E.T (polyethylene terephthalate) braided of 0.10" and 0.015" diameter polyester monofilaments. The tight weave construction still provides excellent drainage, while adding superior abrasion resistance over Nu Guard DP-S

**Implementation** 

The open armor design of the Nu Guard DP sleeves allows for going beyond their original diameters: this expansion, in combination with extreme flexibility, even at low temperatures, makes it easy to install them particularly on irregular shapes.

## **DIMENSIONAL**

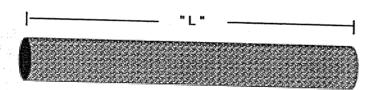
- Pagieranian	Description	- Qinobilali		
		- insbanni		
			the (3 (inch)	
NGDP-L 1/4" - 6mm	NU-GUARO NGDP-L 1/4* - Emm	1/4" - Emm	0,438	48
NGDP-L 5/16" - 8mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-L 5/16" - 8mm	5/16" - 8mm	0,5	48
NGDP-L 1/2" - 13mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-L 1/2" - 13mm	1/2" - 13mm	0,750	48
NGDP-L 3/4" - 19mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-L 3/4" - 19mm	3/4" - 19mm	1,125	72
NGDP-L 11/4" - 32mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-L 11/4" - 32mm	11/4" - 32mm	2,0	96
NGDP-L 11/2" - 38mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-L 11/2" - 38mm	11/2" - 38mm	2,250	96
NGDP-S 1/8" - 3mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-S 1/8" - 3mm	1/8" - 3mm	0.218	32
NGDP-S 1/4" - 6mm	NU-GUARD NGOP-S 1'4" - 6mm	1:4" - 6mm	0.438	48
NGDP-S 3:8" - 10mm	NU-GUARE HGDP-S 3:8" - 10mm	3/8" - 10mm	0.5	32
NGDP-S 1:2" - 13mm	NU-GUARD HGDP-S 1/2" - 13mm	1-2" - 13mm	0.750	48
NGDP-S 3/4" - 19mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-S 3/4" - 19mm	3/4" - 19mm	1.250	72
NGDP-S 1" - 25mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-S 1" - 25mm	1" - 25mm	2.0	96
NGDP-S 11/4" - 32mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-S 11/4" - 32mm	11/4" - 32mm	2,250	96
NGDP-S 11/2" - 38mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-S 11/2" - 38mm	11/2" - 38mm	2.250	96
NGDP-S 13/4" - 44mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-S 13/4" - 44mm	13/4" - 44mm	2,750	120
NGDP-S 2" - 50mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-S 2" - 50mm	2" - 50mm	3,00	120
NGDP-T 21/2" - 63mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 21/2" - 63mm	21/2" - 63mm	3.00	120
NGDP-T 1/4" - 6mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 1/4" - 6mm	1/4" - 6mm	0,250	32
NGDP-T 5/16" - 8mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 5/16" - 8mm	5/16" - 8mm	0,500	40
NGDP-T 3/8" - 10mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 3/8" - 10mm	3/8" - 10mm	0,500	40
NGDP-T 1/2" - 13mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 1/2" - 13mm	1/2" - 13 <b>m</b> m	0,625	48
NGDP-T 3/4" - 19mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 3/4" - 19mm	3/4" - 19mm	1,125	72
NGDP-T 1" - 25mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 1" - 25mm	1" - 25mm	1,250	96
NGDP-T 11/4" - 32mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 11/4" - 32mm	11/4" - 32mm	1,500	96
NGDP-T 11/2" - 38mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 11/2" - 38mm	11/2" - 38mm	2,250	96
NGDP-T 13/4" - 44mm	NU-GUARD NGDP-T 13/4" - 44mm	13/4" - 44mm	2,500	120

## **C**HARACTERISTICS

Colors	Black, other colors upon request
Uses	Abrasion resistance, chemical protection
Packaging	Rolls, cut lengths upon request

	- Methods	Units	NU-GUARD	DP
Mechanical Characteristics				
Abrasion resistance	SAE ARP 1536A		DP-L	7,072
			DP-S	33,551
			DP-T	117,482
Thermal Characteristics				
Minimum continuous operating temperature	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	°C	-40	
Maximum continuous operating temperature		°C	150	
Melt temperature		°C	251	
Specific Characteristics				
Resistance to car fluids	ASTM <b>D2671</b>		Complie	25
Comment			Above v	alues are typical
			perform	ance data and are not
			intende	d to be used as
			design o	lata

S	ZE	Braid	Min Exp Dia	Viola da con				
inches	mm	Туре	(inches)	Yield +/- 10%	No. of	Ends	000 0	Sofanou
1/8"	3mm	DP-S	0.218	lbs / 1000ft	Carriers	(per_carrier)	PPI +/- 2	Part#
1/4"	6mm	DP-S	0.438	2.1	32	1 (note 4)	18	30897
1/4"	6mm	DP-L	0.438	3.0	48	1 (note 5)	20	30898
1/4"	6mm	DP-T	0.438	3.7	48	1 (note 6)	20	30899
5/16"	8mm	DP-T	0.250	5.2	32	1_1	14	30274
5/16"	8mm	DP-L	0.500	9.0	40	2_1	14	30275
3/8"	10mm	DP-S	0.500	5.3	48	1_1	15	30900
3/8"	10mm	DP-T	0.500	7.3	32	2_1	17	30251
1/2"	13mm	DP-S	0.750	10.7	40	2_1	20	30253
1/2"	13mm	DP-T		10.5	48	2_1	11	30255
1/2"	13mm	DP-L	0.625 0.750	11.2	48	2_1	14	30257
5/8"	16mm	DP-S	1.000	7.0	48	2_1	12	30254
5/8"	16mm	DP-T	1.000	9.9	48	2_1	9	31711
5/8"	16mm	DP-L	1.000	10.3	48	2_1	12	31712
3/4"	19mm	DP-S	1.250	7.0	48	2_1	9	31713
3/4"	19mm	DP-T	1.125	17.0	72	2_1	12	30262
3/4"	19mm	DP-L	1.125	17.0	72	2_1	13	30901
1"	25mm	DP-S	2.000	11.4	72	2_1	11	30260
1"	25mm	DP-T	1,250	19.4	96	2_1	13	30902
1 1/4"	32mm	DP-S	2.250	20.7	96	2_1	13	30903
1 1/4"	32mm	DP-T		19.0	96	2_1	12	30904
1 1/4"	32mm	DP-L	1.500	20.7	96	2_1	12	30905
1 1/2"	38mm	DP-S	2.000	14.9	96	2_1	13	30906
1 1/2"	38mm	DP-T	2.250	26.3	96	3_1	10	30907
1 1/2"	38mm	DP-L	2.250	27.3	96	3_1	14	30908
1 3/4"	44mm	DP-S	2.250	14.5	96	2_1	13	30909
1 3/4"	44mm	DP-T	2.750	33.6	120	3_1	12	30910
2"	50mm	DP-S	2.500	42.6	120	4_1	9	30911
2 1/2"	63mm	DP-S	3.000	33.4	120	3_1	12	30912
	3011111	DF-3	3.000	32.0	120	3_1	9	30913





## Performance Data Sheet

ASTM D204	Diameter	.009*	040			
A31M D204	Linear Shrink %		.012*	.010"	.015"	
ASTM D3418		0.83	1	1.84	0.92	
70110 03410	Melt Point °C	252	253	251	253	
ASTM 2256	Breaking Tenacity (MPa)	640	570	610		
	Elongation @ Break %	22.0	24	25	530	
045 455 455	Abrasion Resistance	DP-L		7,072		
SAE ARP 1536	(cycles to fail)	DP-S		33,551		
ACTA FOOD	,	DP-T		117,482		
ASTM E290	Low Temp Flexibility		-40° C			

Rev	Description	Date	Ву
Α	Initial Release	12/03	0.41
В	Revised Performance Data	09/04	pvu
С	Revised Sofanou Part Numbers	10/04	pvu pvu
D	Added note 11 & customer approval	10/04	pvu
E	Added 5/8" for DP-S, DP-T & DP-L	11/04	pvu
F	Revised Cut Tolerances	11/04	pvu
	The second secon		
		15.4	

CHITTING						
CUTTING TO	CUTTING TOLERANCES					
LENGTH mm	TOL +/- mm					
40 - 76	3					
76 - 152	5					
152 - 304	6					
304 - 914	12					
914 - 1220	25					
1220 - 1524	38					
1524 or more	51					

## NOTES:

- 1 Dimension "A" is minimal expansion diameter.
- Dimension "L" to be specified by user.
- Picks per inch are based on expansion over a mandrel equivalent to the " A " min. expanded diameter.
- 4 1 end per carrier; 8 carriers .015" PET, 24 carriers .010" PET.
- 1 end per carrier; 12 carriers .015" PET, 36 carriers .010" PET.
- 1 end per carrier; 24 carriers .009" PET, 24 carriers .012" PET.
- 7 Light weave construction is DP-L (.009\* & .012\*) Standard weave construction is DP-S (.010\* & .015\*) Tight weave construction is DP-T (.010\* & .015\*)
- 8 Nu-Guard DP construction incorporates the use of PET Polyester monofilaments.
- 9 Monofilament resin meets all ASTM D-4000 criteria
- 10 Class "C" temperature range with peaks of 150°C
- 11 Meets requirements of DCX MS NA1-8

Nu-Guard DP	Spec No. SO	FPS-NGDP E-001
Date: 11/27/03		
Engineering: P.Uribarri / CJT	( Same	<b>4</b> 18 T
Cust Approval:	5 PFAN	9y Inc.
Date Approved:		1



# **Body Engineering Chief Review**

Air Bag Warning Light – Systemic Issue

April 13, 2006

Patricia E. Keckan, Crash Sensor D&R

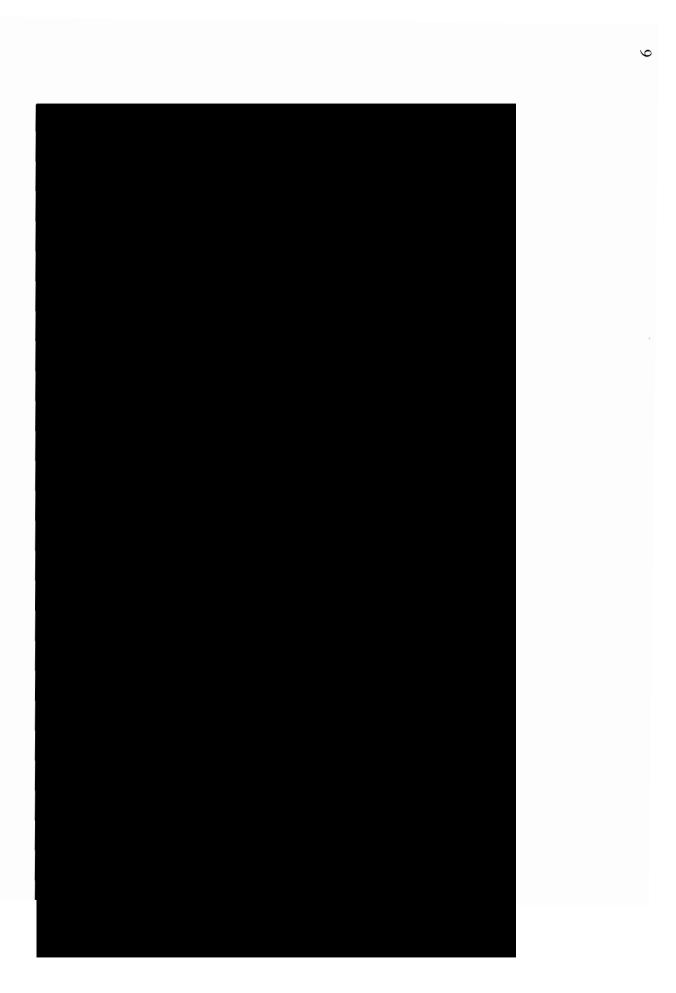
# Systemic Issue – Air Bag Warning Light Workplan

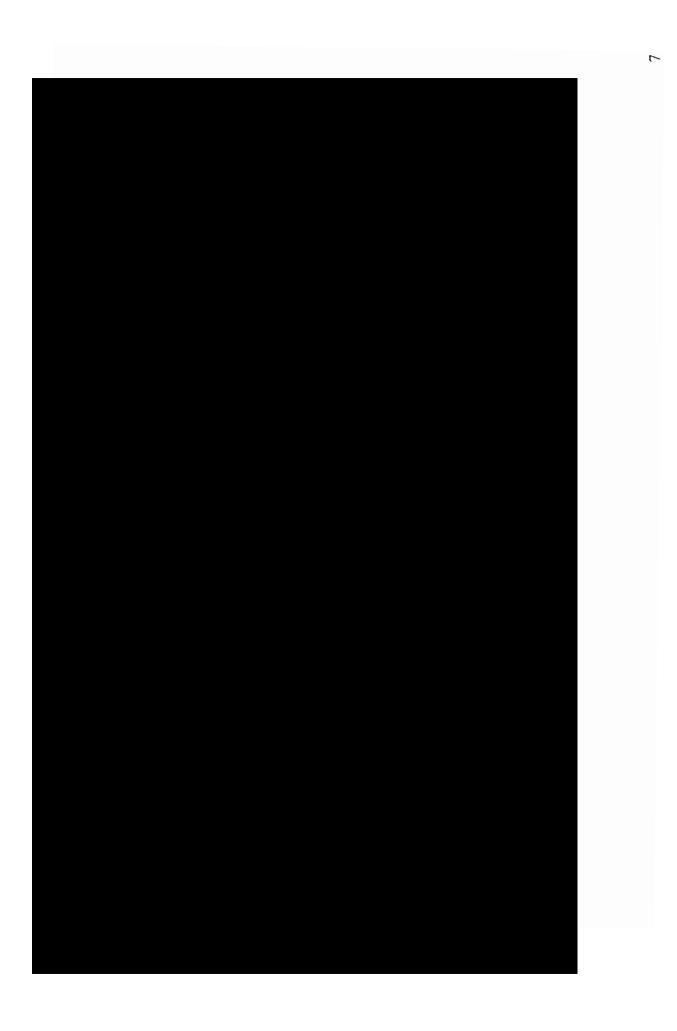






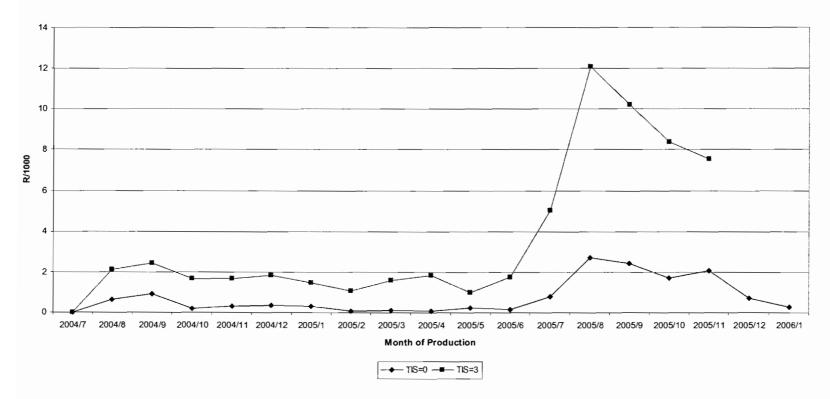






# Systemic Issue – Airbag Warning Light





From: Clark, Todd (T.N.)

Sent: Wednesday, February 08, 2006 9:36 AM

To: Ranalli, Buzz (R.J.)

Subject: FW: P221 DAB Inspection Flowchart

Attachments: Visio-P221DABInsp.pdf

#### Todd N. Clark

Supervisor, Crash Sensors NAE Safety Ford Motor Company Tel: 313.805.5601

----Original Message-----

From: Rossi, Bob (R.E.)

Sent:Tuesday, February 07, 2006 5:44 PMTo:Clark, Todd (T.N.); Tippy, David (D.J.)Cc:Rossi, Bob (R.E.); Pappas, Bill (B.)Subject:P221 DAB Inspection Flowchart

Flowchart per today's meeting is attached. Please advise of any changes and I'll modify as required.

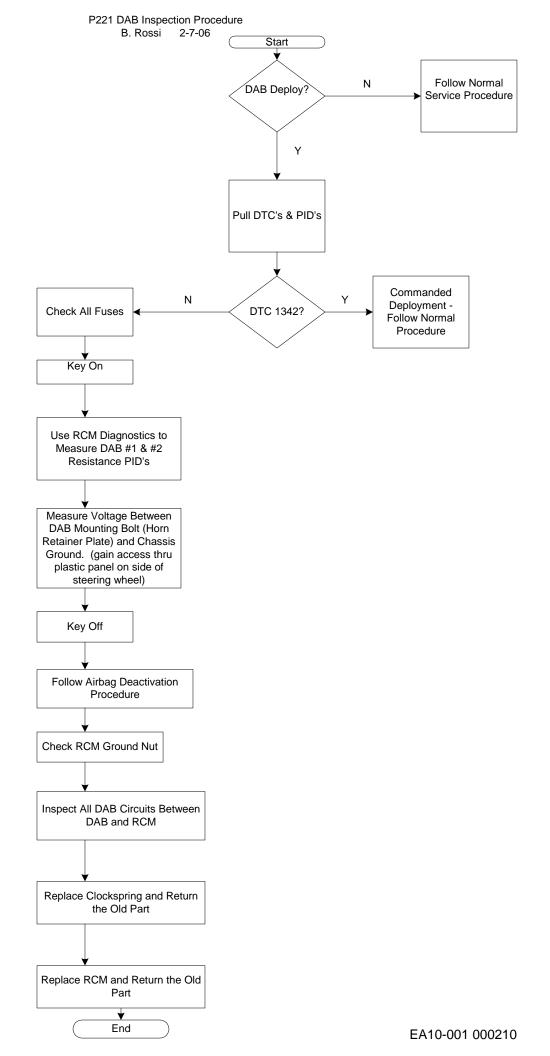


Visio-P221DABInsp. pdf

Regards,

#### Bob Rossi

Ford Motor Company
Restraints Electronics
313-322-5995
brossi2@ford.com



From: Wrestler, Sandy (S.J.)

Sent: Tuesday, January 24, 2006 11:01 AM
To: 'steve.j.peterson@trw.com'; 'Steve Ahlquist'

Cc: Gregory, Zygmunt (Z.); Alexander, Vincent (V.J.); Clement, Charles (C.A.); Kim, Peter

(P.K.); Wilson, John (J.)

Subject: 06 P221 DAB

Importance: High

Steve Peterson,

Thanks for the quick response last night.

After we spoke to you, Vincent Alexander, Charles Clement and I met with Peter Kim to bring him up to speed on the issue and the interim containment action.

Peter noted that he views this as a clear SDS viloation and it's TRW's responsibility to correct it. There are several items we discussed with Peter as next steps:

- 1) Peter asked that we increase the tape locations on the Alert to all areas where there are sharp edges in proximity to the C/S wire. We identified 6 or 7 in total. Vincent has marked up a photo and I believe he has already sent this to you.
- A) Please have your tech reps work with the plants to find out how much stock they have on and of the box tape 5L34-99297B12-AA (supplier code K055C, K-Automotive) and work out the plan to coordinate additional tape to address the additional taping locations identified on the photo (we may have to agree on priority locations and cover only some of them to start depending on stock on hand and additional material availability).
- B) Additionally we need you to work out the plan to move the Emergency Containment Alert (mylar tape) out of the Ford Asy plants back to TRW Cookvile.
- 2) Begin developing an 8D. I have opened G8D #58362 in the Ford System. I will add John Wilson and Zyg Gregory to have write access. A separate 8D is fine to start with but it will need to eventually make it into the Ford G8D system. We need to understand how the issue got through but the TRW and Ford systems and have a solid plan to prevent recurrance.
- 3) Permanent Corrective Action Please develop your permanent corrective action proposals based upon the items we've already initiated discussion on as well as any additional ideas.
- 4) Please plan to review all items noted above via written workplans, timing plans and design change proposals with Peter Kim at a meeting to be set up and held later this week in preparation for subsequent review with Mike Whitens Interior CFE.
- 5) Lastly, I need you to go back through all current TRW S/W and DAB designs that are provided to Ford on current and future models and identify what if any similar conditions exist and any necessary corrective action plans. (I'm told07 P356 may have a similar condition.) Please bring the results of this investigation to the meeting later this week with Peter Kim as well.

**Thanks** 

#### Sandra Jo Wrestler

Supervisor, Ford NAE Restraints Steering Wheels, DAB and PAB SUV/BOF and PTAC PDC, 2F-K60, 313 805-3473 From: Beauchamp, Tina [TBeauchamp@lear.com]

**Sent:** Thursday, March 04, 2010 3:17 PM

**To:** Culkeen, Patrick (P.M.); Sutherland, Roy (R.W.)

Cc: Kreiger, Erik (E.)

**Subject:** CLOCKSPRING JUMPER

Hi,

We've contact Federal Mogul regarding the braided sleeve and they have asked the following if you can let me know. Thank you.

- 1. End User
- 2. Platform Code
- 3. Diameter of the sleeve
- 4. Cut length of the sleeve
- 5. Estimated annual volume

#### Tina

Sr. Account Manager 248-447-1964 phone 248-447-1920 fax

This E-mail message and any attachments may contain legally privileged, confidential or proprietary information. If you are not the intended recipient(s), or the employee or agent responsible for delivery of this message to the intended recipient(s), you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this E-mail message is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, please immediately notify the sender and delete this E-mail message from your computer.

From: Olson, Kathy (K.A.)

Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2006 9:42 AM

To: 'Horejsi, Joe' Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)

Subject: C11879049 - Clockspring Change

Importance: High

Joe,

I've pulled C11879049 for the P221 07 J1 clockspring change. Please add the costs for this change and also write a containment plan. If you don't have access to the CP database, please provide me with the following dates and I'll write the CP. I also added the clockspring to the airbag Alert (A11875070). Please add the dates that the trail parts will be available and any other info that the plants need to know about these trial parts to this Alert.

CAD/customer drawings available:

DV test dates: PV test dates: Run at rate: Plant trail dates: PSW:

Thanks, Kathy Olson Switch Application Engineer kolson5@ford.com 313-31-77868 **From:** Spoto, Thomas (T.A.)

Sent: Thursday, February 16, 2006 5:24 PM

To: Clark, Todd (T.N.); Tippy, David (D.J.); Alles, Sheran (S.A.); Pappas, Bill (B.)

**Cc:** Spoto, Thomas (T.A.)

Subject: Autoliv

#### Bill/Todd,

In our mtg with Autoliv yesterday they received a few assignments. Can you find out when they will be responding?

- 1) Can diagnostic algorithm be modified to make the leakage and resistive test more sensitive.
- 2) Inspect the returned RCMs to determine if the driver ckts have not been damaged. Most specifically, the Low Side Driver

From a discussion today, Please ask Autoliv what would be the scenarios that allows for a <u>short to positive</u> to be present? Or is it best to have a conference call tomorrow on this subject. Need answer by Monday morning.

Sheran, was there other information we needed from Autoliv?

Tom Spoto

P221/P397/P415 EE System Engineering Supervisor

Ph/Fax: 313-845-5322 Txt Pg: 313-851-3732 From: Olson, Kathy (K.A.)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 04, 2006 9:26 AM

To: Drugalis, Patti (P.A.)
Cc: Klosek, Walter (W.)
Subject: AE00-E-11879049-001

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Completed

#### Patti,

I've pulled the above mentioned notice to pull this clockspring change in early for service. The change itself will start in production at 07 J1, however, I was told that once these parts are available (5/27/06) they need to be used for all P221 service replacements. This is the first notice of this type that I have ever done, so please let me know what needs to be added, removed, etc. for clarity.

Thanks, Kathy Olson Switch Application Engineer kolson5@ford.com 313-805-6870 From: Klosek, Walter (W.)

**Sent:** Thursday, May 04, 2006 10:08 AM

To: Oswalt, Greg (G.G.)
Cc: Olson, Kathy (K.A.)

Subject: Service Release for P221 Clocksprings

This morning Kathy Olson pulled a notice AE00-e-11879049-001 to release the 2007 Clocksprings for service of all P221 vehicles past and present from 2004MY onward. She also spoke with the FPSD rep and the release analyst to warn them this was coming. As a result FCSD should be able to start ordering the parts effective 5-27-06 which is the PSW date scheduled for the parts.

EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix K

#### Clockspring Part Change Log for 2004-2007 F-150

	Α	В	С	D	E		F	G	Н		l
	Incorporated Into Vehicle Production	Description of Change	Reasons for Change	Original	Modified	Disposition of	Original Parts		New	Part E - Squi	b Orientation
Part				Ford Engineering Part Number	Ford Engineering Part Number	Withdrawn from Ford Production Inventory (Scrap/ Consume/ Rework)	Effective Date	New Component Availability Date	Component Interchangeabl e With Old (Y/N - Intended versus Possible)		Right
	2004MY Running Change	Add grease to hub of clockspring.	To help reduce rotational noise.	2L2T-14A664-AC	4L2T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11533509-001 8/19/2003	7/14/2003	Y	9 o'clock	6 o'clock
Clockspring	2005MY Running Change	Changed airbag circuits from copper wire with soldered terminal crimps to tinned wire which does not require soldered terminal crimps.	Quality improvement and cost reduction.	4L2T-14A664-AA	5L2T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11669480-003 3/24/2005	11/20/2004	Y	9 o'clock	6 o'clock
	2007MY Job #1	Change wire harness sleeve from PVC Vinyl to two individual Bentley Harris weave sleeves along with 4 spot tapes.	Sleeve material change to improve wire cirecuit protection.	5L2T-14A664-AA	7L3T-14A664-AA	None (1)	AE00-E- 11879049-000 4/13/2006	6/26/2006	Y	6 o'clock	6 o'clock

<sup>(1)</sup> Typically Job #1 changes are scrap for stock disposition and interchangability is no.

#### **Clockspring Part Change Log for 2006-2007 Mark LT**

	Α	В	С	D	E		F	G	Н		
				Original	Modified	Disposition of	Original Parts		New	Part E - Squil	b Orientation
Part	Incorporated Into Vehicle Production	Description of Change	Reasons for Change	Ford Engineering Part Number	Ford Engineering Part Number	Withdrawn from Ford Production Inventory (Scrap/ Consume/ Rework)	Effective Date	New Component Availability Date	(Y/N - Intender versus Possible)		Dight
	2006 MY	Changed airbag circuits	Quality improvement	4L2T-14A664-AA	5L2T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E-	11/20/2004	Y	9 o'clock	Right 6 o'clock
		from copper wire with soldered terminal crimps to tinned wire which does not require soldered terminal crimps.	and cost reduction.	1221 111001701			11669480-003 3/24/2005			o o olook	o o ologik
Clockspring											
		Change from standard PVC tubing to Bentley Harris sleeve to protect AB wires from horn bracket.	Robustness Improvement	5L2T-14A664-AA	7L3T-14A664-AA	None (1)	AE00-E- 11879049-000 4/13/2006	6/26/2006	Y	6 o'clock	6 o'clock

<sup>(1)</sup> Typically Job #1 changes for production assembly are scrap for stock disposition and interchangability is no.

#### **Clockspring Part Change Log for 2002-2005 Explorer**

	Α	В	С	D	E		F	G	Н		
				Original	Modified	Disposition of	f Original Parts		New	Part E - Squi	b Orientation
Part	Incorporated Into Vehicle Production	Description of Change	Reasons for Change	Ford Engineering Part Number	Ford Engineering Part Number	Withdrawn from Ford Production Inventory (Scrap/ Consume/ Rework)	Effective Date	New Component Availability Date	Component Interchangeabl e With Old (Y/N - Intended versus Possible)		Right
		Increased robustness of shipping lock		2L1T-14A664-AB	2L1T-14A664-AC	Scrap	AE00-E- 11156957-000 11/1/2000			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		Increased robustness of shipping lock		2L2T-14A664-AB	2L2T-14A664-AC	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11273452-000 10/17/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		Initial release of new design level			2C5T-14A664-AA	None	AE00-E- 11138481-000 1/24/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
	(2002 .5) Job #2	Modify clockspring to reduce height of guide ribs and enhance retention force of shipping lock		2C5T-14A664-AA	2C5T-14A664-AB	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11224329-000 6/28/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		Increased robustness of shipping lock		2C5T-14A664-AB	2C5T-14A664-AC	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11273452-000 10/17/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
	2002 MY (2002.5) Job #2	Revise flex tape in IVD Sensor		2C5T-14A664-AC	2C5T-14A664-AD	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11284119-000 10/24/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
Clockspring		Increased robustness of shipping lock		2L2T-14A664-AB	2L2T-14A664-AC	Scrap	AE00-E- 11273452-000 10/17/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock

#### **Clockspring Part Change Log for 2002-2005 Explorer**

_		Α	В	С	D	Е		F	G	Н		
					Original	Modified	Disposition of	f Original Parts		New	Part E - Squi	b Orientation
	Part	Incorporated Into Vehicle Production	Description of Change	Reasons for Change	Ford Engineering Part Number	Ford Engineering Part Number	Withdrawn from Ford Production Inventory (Scrap/ Consume/ Rework)	Effective Date	New Component Availability Date	Component Interchangeabl e With Old (Y/N - Intended versus Possible)	Left	Right
		2003 MY (Job #1)	Add lubrication to the code wheel and remove material from the Double "D" on the drive cam	To reduce squeaky IVD	2C5T-14A664-AD	2C5T-14A664-AE	Scrap	AE00-E- 11300645-000 12/11/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		2004 MY (Post job #1)	Add Grease to clockspring	To reduce rotational noise	2L2T-14A664-AC	4L2T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11533509-001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		2004 MY (Post job #1)	Add Grease to clockspring	To reduce rotational noise	2C5T-14A664-AE	4C5T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11533509-000			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		2005 MY (Post job #2)	Replaced copper wire that had soldered crimps with tinned wire which does not require soldered crimps on the jumper harness.		4L2T-14A664-AA	5L2T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11669480-000			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		2005 MY (Post job #2)	Replaced copper wire that had soldered crimps with tinned wire which does not require soldered crimps on the jumper harness.		4C5T-14A664-AA	5C5T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11669480-000			9 o'clock	6 o'clock

#### **Clockspring Part Change Log for 2002-2005 Mountaineer**

	Α	В	С	D	E		F	G	Н		
				Original	Modified	Disposition of	Original Parts		New	Part E - Squi	b Orientation
Part	Incorporated Into Vehicle Production	Description of Change	Reasons for Change	Ford Engineering Part Number	Ford Engineering Part Number	Withdrawn from Ford Production Inventory (Scrap/ Consume/ Rework)	Effective Date	New Component Availability Date	Component Interchangeabl e With Old (Y/N - Intended versus Possible)		Right
	(pre job #1)	Modify clockspring to reduce height of guide ribs and enhance retention force of shipping lock		2L1T-14A664-AA	2L1T-14A664-AB	None	AE00-E- 11123903-000 9/12/2000				
		Increased robustness of shipping lock		2L1T-14A664-AB	2L1T-14A664-AC	Scrap	AE00-E- 11156957-000 11/1/2000			9 o'clock 9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		Increased robustness of shipping lock		2L2T-14A664-AB	2L2T-14A664-AC	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11273452-000 10/17/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		Initial release of new design level			2C5T-14A664-AA	None	AE00-E- 11138481-000 1/24/2001			9 o'clock	
	(2002 .5) Job #2	Modify clockspring to reduce height of guide ribs and enhance retention force of shipping lock		2C5T-14A664-AA	2C5T-14A664-AB	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11224329-000 6/28/2001				
Clockspring		Increased robustness of shipping lock		2C5T-14A664-AB	2C5T-14A664-AC	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11273452-000 10/17/2001			9 o'clock 9 o'clock	6 o'clock
		Revise flex tape in IVD Sensor		2C5T-14A664-AC	2C5T-14A664-AD	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11284119-000 10/24/2001			9 o'clock	

#### **Clockspring Part Change Log for 2002-2005 Mountaineer**

	Α	В	С	D	Е		F	G	Н		I
	Incorporated Into Vehicle Production			Original	Modified	Disposition o	f Original Parts		New	Part E - Squi	b Orientation
Part		Description of Change	Reasons for Change	Ford Engineering Part Number	Ford Engineering Part Number	Withdrawn from Ford Production Inventory (Scrap/ Consume/ Rework)	Effective Date	New Component Availability Date	Component Interchangeabl e With Old (Y/N - Intended versus Possible)		Right
	2003 MY (Job #1)	Increased robustness of shipping lock		2L2T-14A664-AB	2L2T-14A664-AC	Scrap	AE00-E- 11273452-000 10/17/2001			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
	2003 MY (Job #1)	Add lubrication to the code wheel and remove material from the Double "D" on the drive cam	To reduce squeaky IVD	2C5T-14A664-AD	2C5T-14A664-AE	Scrap	AE00-E- 11300645-000 12/11/2001			9 o'clock	
	2004 MY (Post job #1)	Add Grease to clockspring	To reduce rotational noise	2L2T-14A664-AC	4L2T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11533509-001			9 o'clock	
	2004 MY (Post job #1)	Add Grease to clockspring	To reduce rotational noise	2C5T-14A664-AE	4C5T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11533509-000			9 o'clock	6 o'clock
	2005 MY (Post job #2)	Replaced copper wire that had soldered crimps with tinned wire which does not require soldered crimps on the jumper harness.		4L2T-14A664-AA	5L2T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11669480-000				
										9 o'clock	6 o'clock

#### **Clockspring Part Change Log for 2003-2004 Aviator**

	Α	В	С	D	E		F	G	Н		
				Original	Modified	Disposition of	f Original Parts		New	Part E - Squi	b Orientation
Part	Incorporated Into Vehicle Production (1) (4)	Description of Change	Reasons for Change	Ford Engineering Part Number	Ford Engineering Part Number	Withdrawn from Ford Production Inventory (Scrap/ Consume/ Rework)	Effective Date	New Component Availability Date	Component Interchangeab e With Old (Y/N - Intended versus Possible)		Right
	2003 MY (Job #1)	Add lubrication to the code wheel and remove material from the Double "D" on the drive cam	To reduce squeaky IVD	2C5T-14A664-AD	2C5T-14A664-AE	Scrap	AE00-E- 11300645-000 12/11/2001	1/20/2002		9 o'clock	6 o'clock
Clockspring	2004 MY (Post job #1) (2)	Add Grease to clockspring	To reduce rotational noise	2L2T-14A664-AC	4L2T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11533509-001	+15 weeks		9 o'clock	6 o'clock
	2004 MY (Post job #1) (2)	Add Grease to clockspring	To reduce rotational noise	2C5T-14A664-AE	4C5T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	AE00-E- 11533509-000	+15 weeks		9 o'clock	6 o'clock

<sup>(3)</sup> Aviator was part of vehicle line-up until job #1 2006

#### **Clockspring Part Change Log for 2004-2006 Navigator**

	Α	В	С	D	E		F	G	Н		I
				Original	Modified	Disposition of	Original Parts		New	Part E - Squib Orientation	
Part	Incorporated Into Vehicle Production (1)	Description of Change	Reasons for Change	Ford Engineering Part Number	Ford Engineering Part Number	Withdrawn from Ford Production Inventory (Scrap/ Consume/ Rework)	Effective Date	New Component Availability Date			Right
	2004 MY	C11533509/AE00-E-	Reduce rotational	2L1T-14A664-AE	4L1T-14A663-AA	Exhaust	PJ1 2004	+15 weeks		9 o'clock	6 o'clock
	(Job #1)	11533509-000: Add	noise	2211 1471004 712	4211 147,000 707	Extraust	1012004	1 10 WCCRS		9 0 Clock	O O CIOCK
	9/12/2003 (2)	grease to clockspring									
Clockspring	2006 MY 2005.5	C11669480/AE00-E- 11669480-002: Replace copper wire that had soldered crimps with tinned wire which does not require soldered crimps on the jumper harness. *05 MY Job #2 Release*		4L1T-14A664-AA	5L1T-14A664-AA	Exhaust	PJ1 2005.5	2/21/2005		9 o'clock	6 o'clock

<sup>1)</sup> Release date. Incorporation typically 3 weeks post for exhaust changes. Job #1 are scrap and new part mandatory for next build requirement.
2) Concern states Post job #1 and incorporation 15 weeks after concern approval.

EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix L

EA10-001 FORD 05/14/2010

Appendix L
Aviator and Navigator Wiring



Front view of U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) Steering Wheel (back cover removed for visibility)

Page 1 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



Front view of U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) Clock Spring

Page 2 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



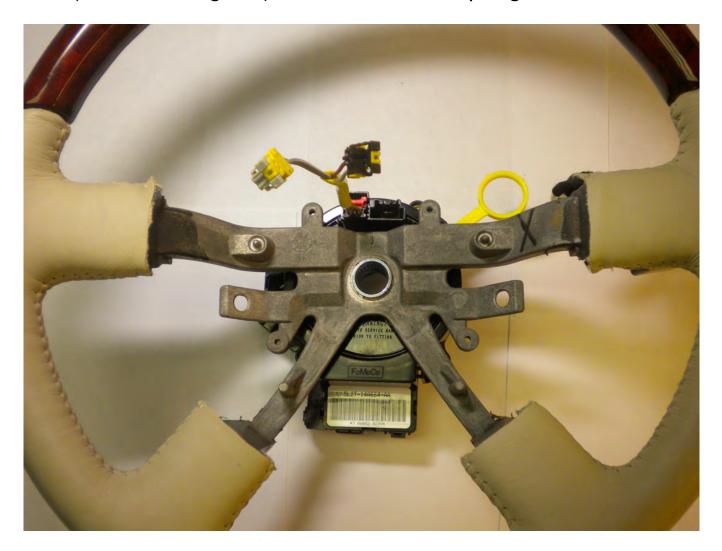
Front view of U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) Driver Airbag

Page 3 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



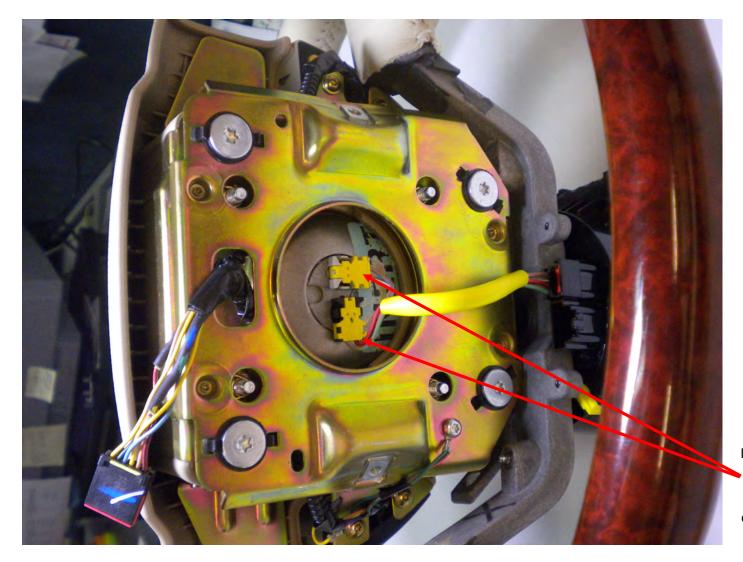
Rear view of U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) Driver Airbag

Page 4 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



Front view of U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) Str Whl & Clock spring

Page 5 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



Initial DAB level having squib connectors orientated 90 degrees apart (squib connector orientation changed to be inline/parallel)

Angled view of U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) DAB with connectors from Clock spring engaged

\*\* DAB orientation is for picture clarity and is not installed in Str Whl)

Page 6 of 15



Front view of U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) DAB installed into Str Whl

Page 7 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010

# U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) SW/DAB/Clock Spring Views Str Whl facing UP DAB Cover Horn Plate Str Whl Armature Clock Spring wire harness to inflator Clock Spring

Top side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

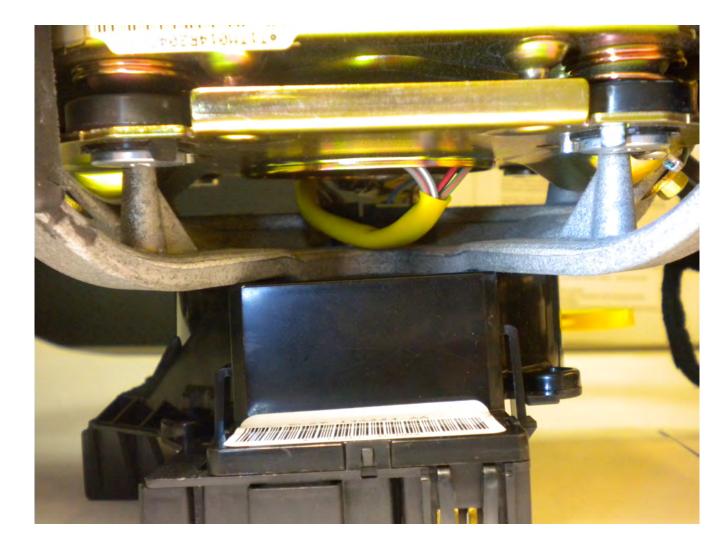
Page 8 of 15





Left side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

Page 9 of 15





Bottom side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

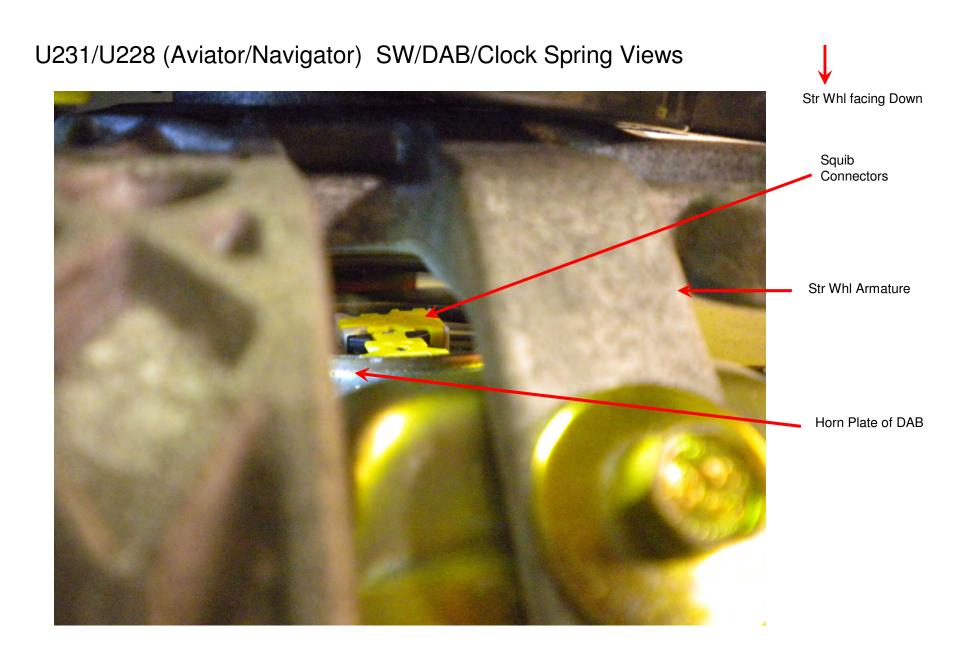
Page 10 of 15





Right side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

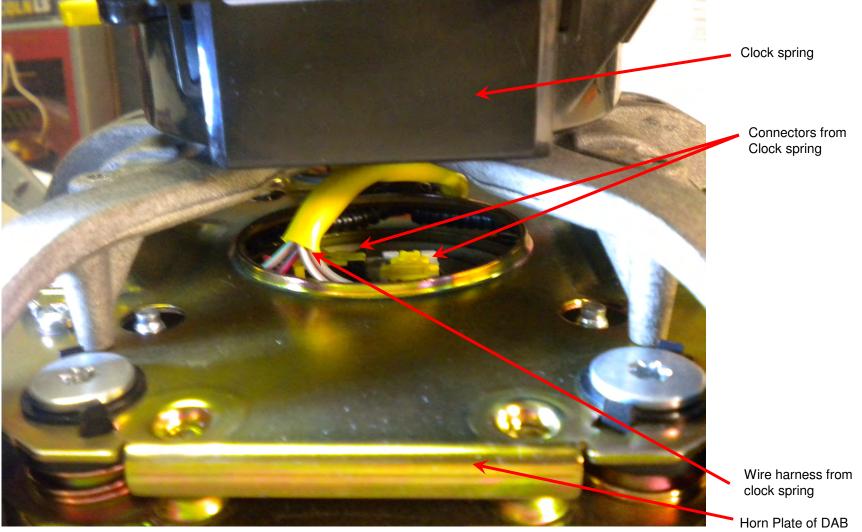
Page 11 of 15



Right side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

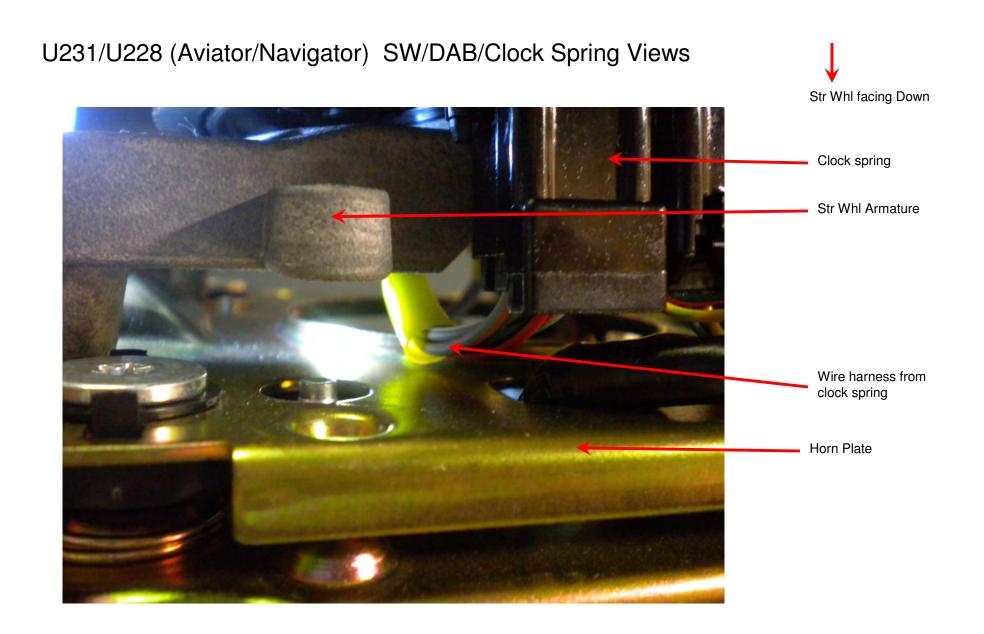
Page 12 of 15





bottom side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 13 of 15



Top side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 14 of 15

# U231/U228 (Aviator/Navigator) SW/DAB/Clock Spring Views Str Whl facing Down Str Whl Armature Squib connectors Horn Plate

Left side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 15 of 15

EA10-001 FORD 05/14/2010

Appendix L

Explorer and Mountaineer

Wiring

# U152 (Explorer) SW/DAB/Clock Spring Views



Front view of U152 (Explorer) Steering Wheel (back cover & switches removed for visibility)

Page 1 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



Front view of U152 (Explorer) Clock Spring

Page 2 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



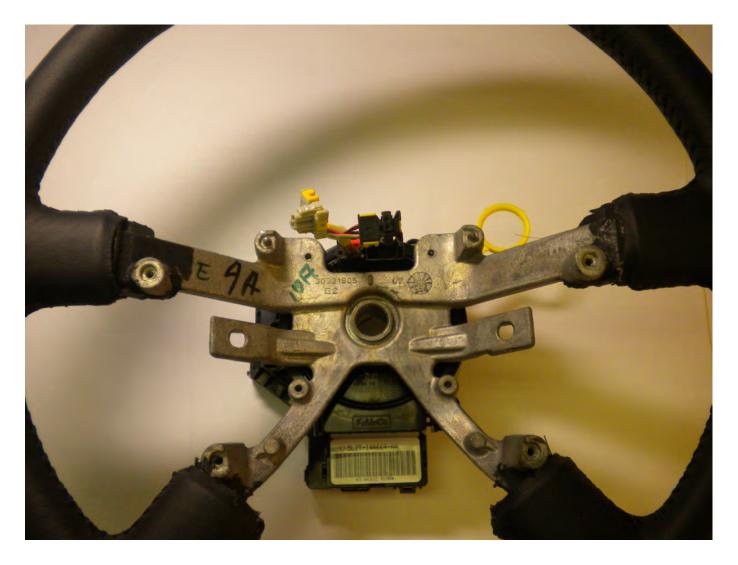
Front view of U152 (Explorer) Driver Airbag

Page 3 of 15



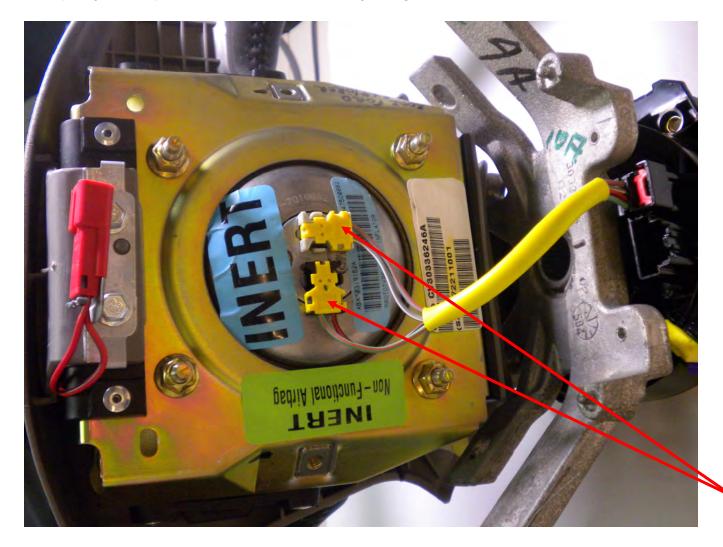
Rear view of U152 (Explorer) Driver Airbag

Page 4 of 15



Front view of U152 (Explorer) Str Whl & Clock spring

Page 5 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



Initial DAB level having squib connectors orientated 90 degrees apart (squib connector orientation changed to be inline/parallel)

Angled view of U152 (Explorer) DAB with connectors from Clock spring engaged

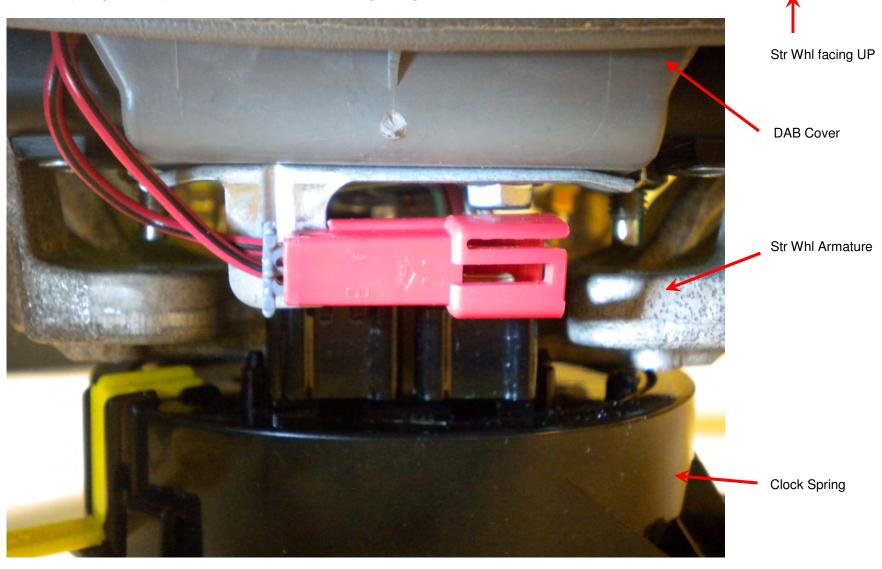
\*\* DAB orientation is for picture clarity and is not installed in Str Whl)

Page 6 of 15



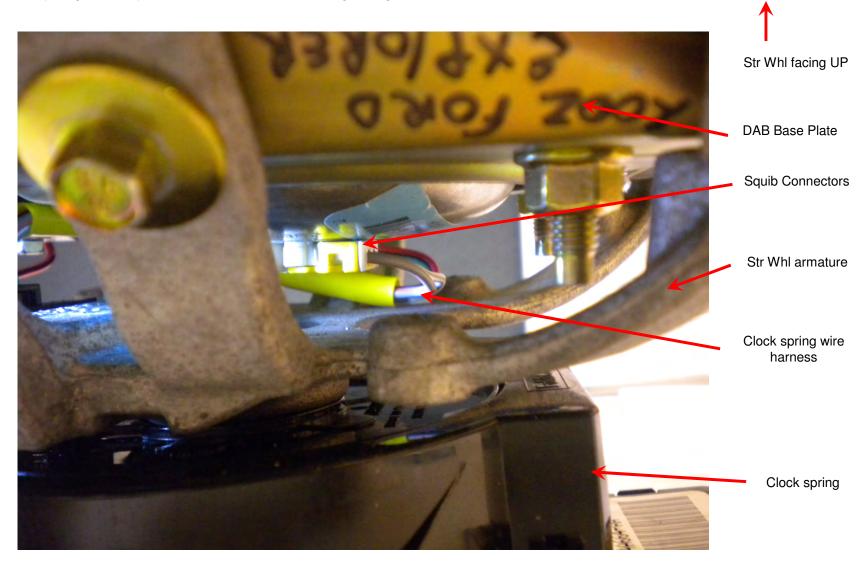
Front view of U152 (Explorer) DAB installed into Str Whl

Page 7 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



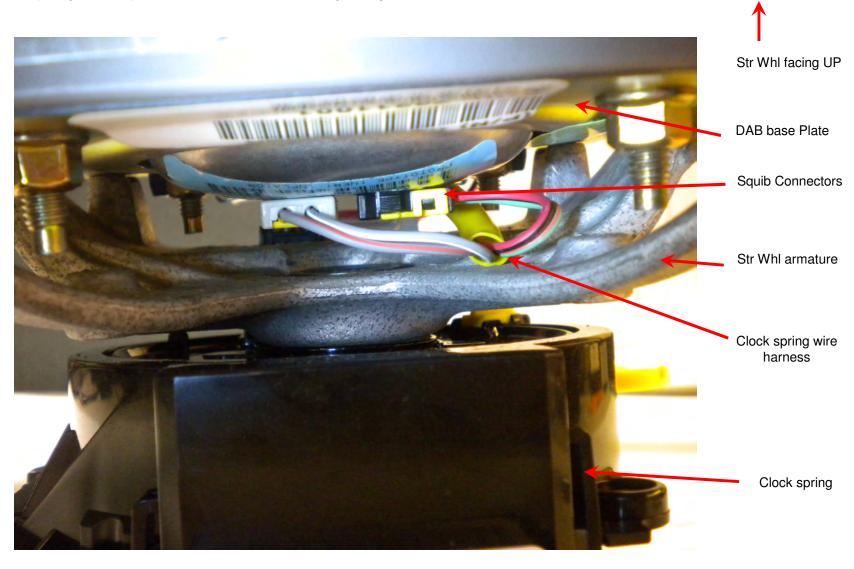
Top side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

Page 8 of 15 Date: 05/12/2010



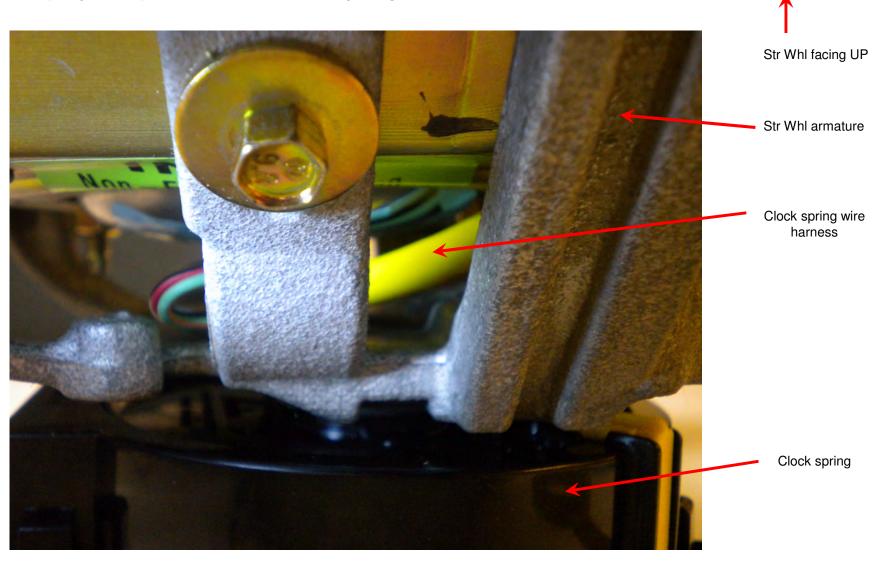
Left side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

Page 9 of 15



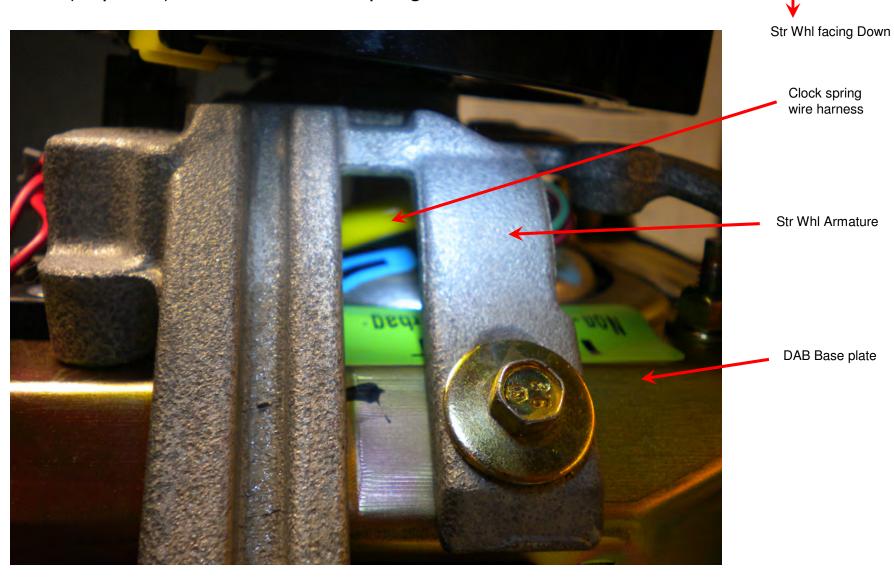
Bottom side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

Page 10 of 15



Right side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

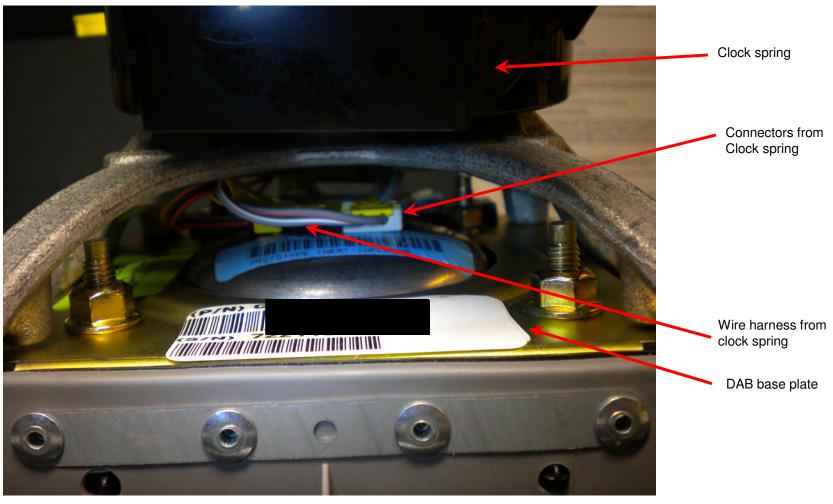
Page 11 of 15



Right side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

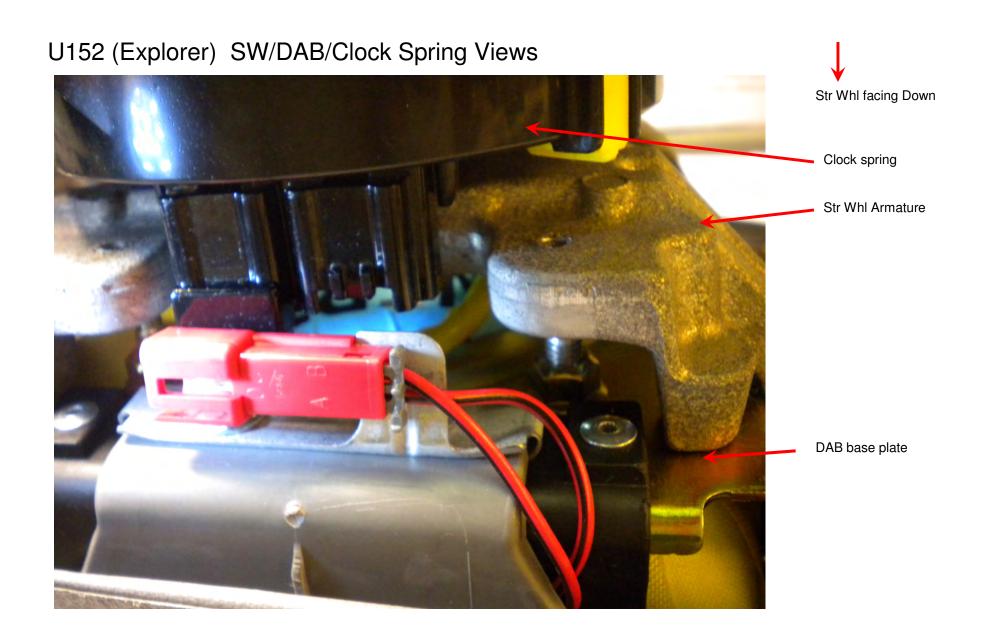
Page 12 of 15





bottom side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 13 of 15



Top side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 14 of 15





Left side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 15 of 15

EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix L
F150 and Mark LT Wiring



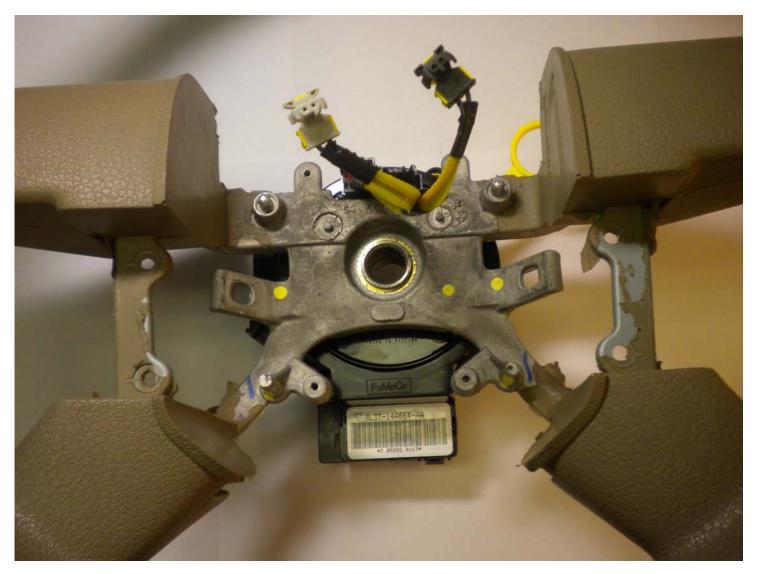
Front view of P221 (F150) Steering Wheel (back cover & switches removed for visibility)

Page 1 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010



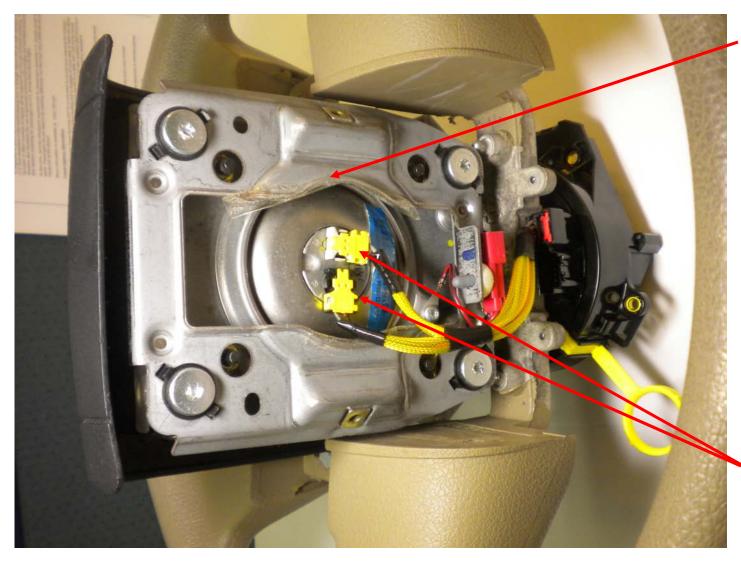
Front view of P221 (F150) Clock Spring

Page 2 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010



Front view of P221 (F150) Str Wheel and Clock Spring

Page 3 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010



Initial DAB level having clear Mylar tape on horn plate outline (has been replaced with Flock tape)

Initial DAB level having squib connectors orientated 90 degrees apart (squib connector orientation changed to be inline/parallel)

Angled view of P221 (F150) DAB with connectors from Clock spring engaged

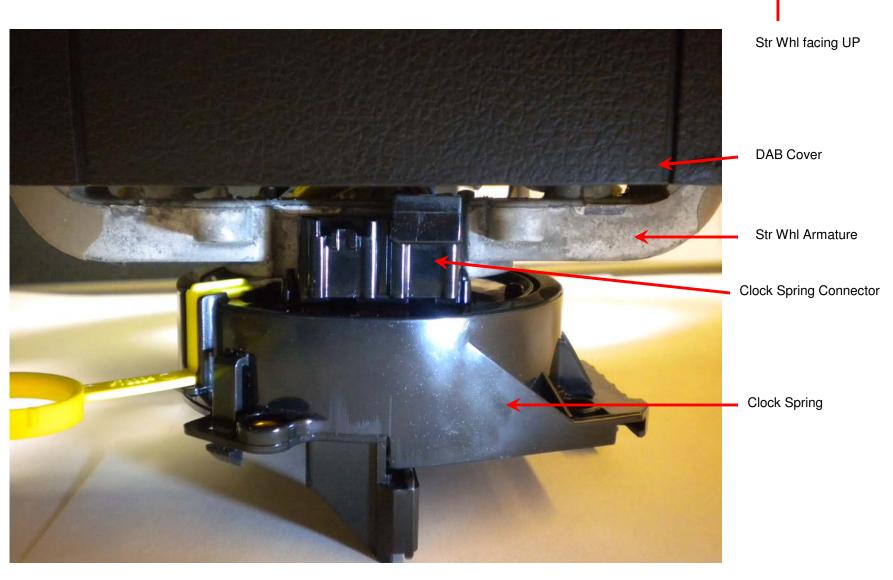
\*\* DAB orientation is for picture clarity and is not installed in Str Whl)

Page 4 of 13



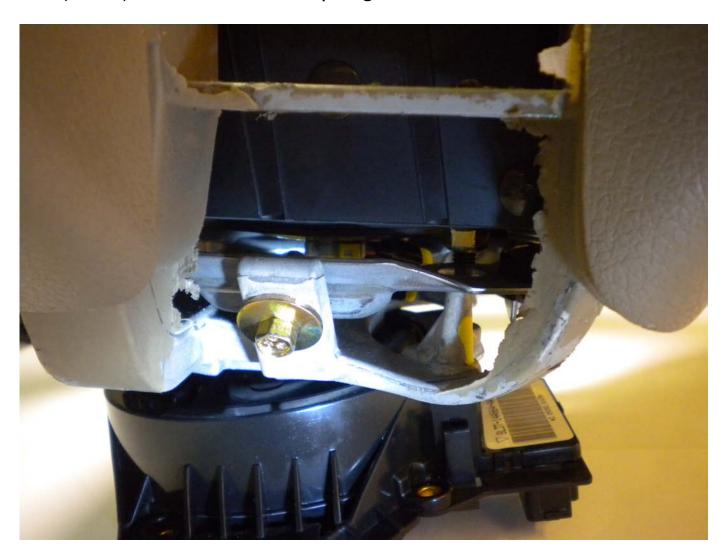
Angled view of P221 (F150) DAB installed into Str Whl

Page 5 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010



Top side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

Page 6 of 13



Str Whl facing UP

Left side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

Page 7 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010





Bottom side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

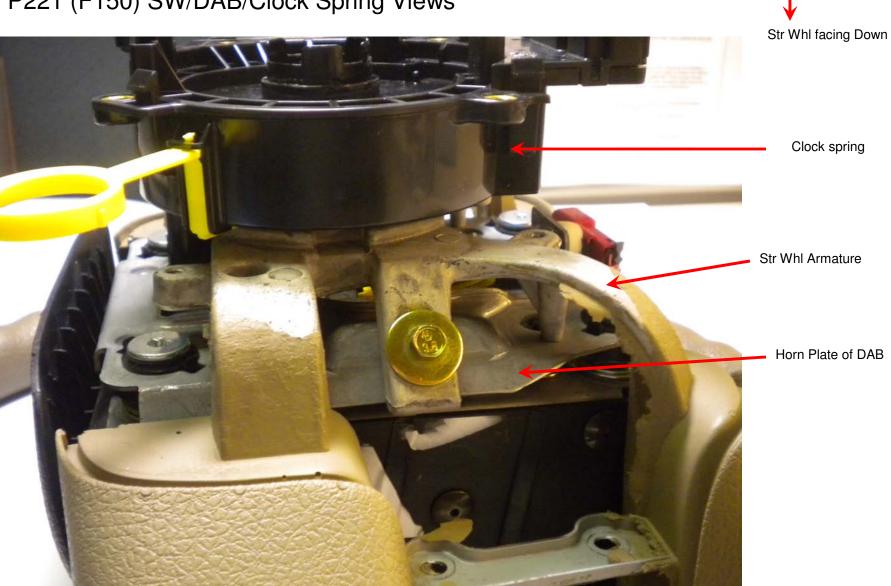
Page 8 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010





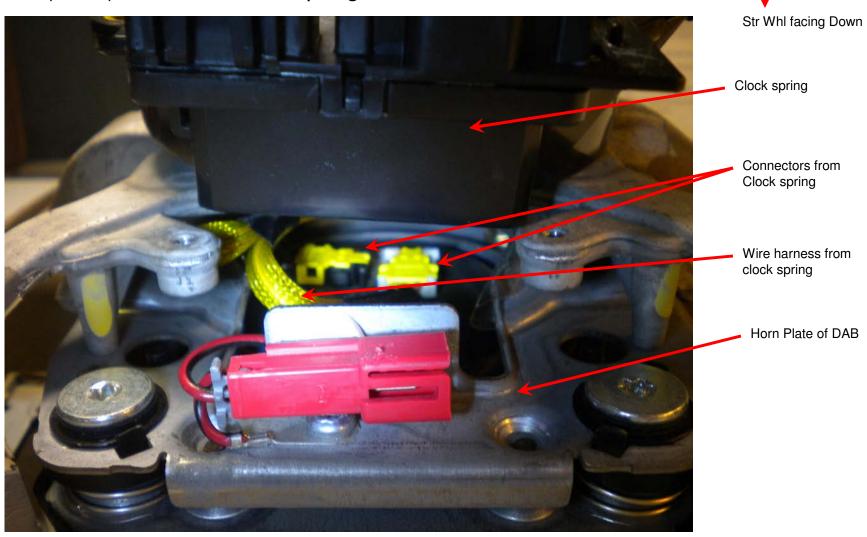
Right side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB

Page 9 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010



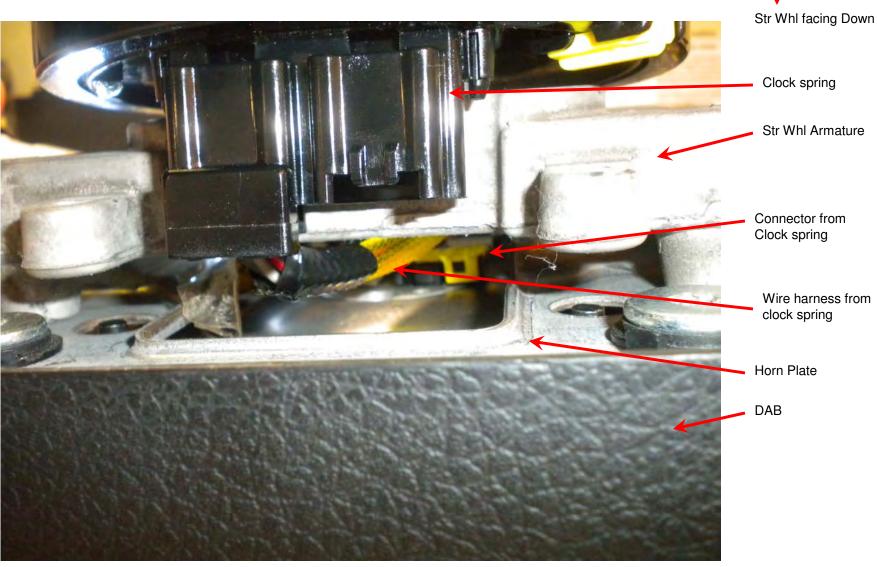
Right side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 10 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010



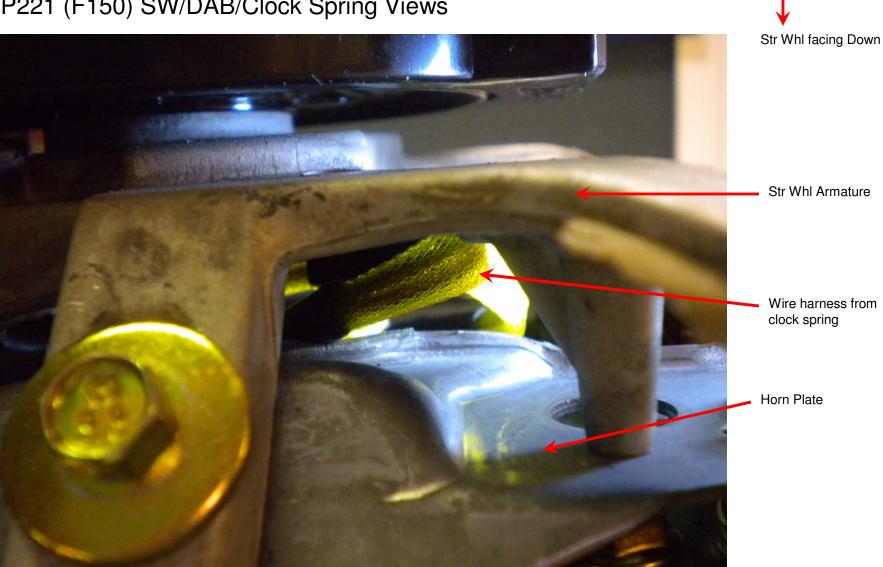
bottom side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 11 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010



Top side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 12 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010



Right side view of clock spring, Str Whl, DAB (overall assembly turned over)

Page 13 of 13 Date: 05/11/2010 EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix M

## **Driver Air Bag – Service Part Sales and Contact Information**

### **SUPPLIER INFORMATION:**

R7YA TRW SAFETY SYSTEMS

Supplier: R7YA TRW SAFETY SYSTEMS
Contact: PAOLA CASTILLO
Phone: 52-614-158-5252
Street: 3201 AVENIDA JUAN ESCUTIA
City: CHIHUAHUA
State CH Zip: 31125 Country: MX

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L3Z-15043B13-AAA (SERVICE) 2L3A 15043B13 AABJQ0 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002-2004 F-150

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	103
2009	321
2008	455
2007	661
2006	794
2005	961
2004	1074
2003	965
2002	575

#### **PART NUMBER:**

XL3Z-15043B13-AAB (SERVICE)

XL3A 15043B13 ACBJEZ (ENGINEERING)

<u>USAGE</u>: 2001-2008 F-150

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	170
2009	533
2008	773
2007	1234
2006	1566
2005	1974
2004	2380
2003	2815
2002	2978

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L3Z-15043B13-AAC (SERVICE) 5C34 25043B13 BB32N4 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002 F-150

YEAR	Quantity
2010	19
2009	65
2008	82
2007	135
2006	232
2005	213
2004	222
2003	183
2002	53

#### PART NUMBER:

2L3Z-15043B13-AAB (SERVICE) 2L3A 15043B13 AAJAGT (ENGINEERING)

<u>USAGE</u>: 1997–2004 F-150

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	504
2009	1926
2008	2984
2007	4367
2006	4715
2005	2680
2004	2768
2003	2231
2002	967

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L3Z-15043B13-AAE (SERVICE)

2L3A 15043B13 AAZUWB (ENGINEERING)

<u>USAGE</u>: 1997-2004 F-150

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	161
2009	458
2008	647
2007	884
2006	1055
2005	1468
2004	1731
2003	1518
2002	815

#### **PART NUMBER:**

4L3Z-15043B13-CAC (SERVICE)

5L34 15043B13 CD3JA6 (ENGINEERING)

<u>USAGE</u>: 2004-2006 F-150 / MARK LT

SALES

YEAR Quantity

2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	0
2006	109
2005	194
2004	212
2003	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

4L3Z-15043B13-CAA (SERVICE) 5L34 15043B13 CD32NC (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2004-2006 F-150 / MARK LT

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2006	0
2005	201
2004	25
2003	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

4L3Z-15043B13-CAB (SERVICE) 5L34 15043B13 CD33TC (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2004-2006 F-150 / MARK LT

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2007	0
2006	74
2005	395
2004	367
2003	14

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L2Z-78043B13-AAA (SERVICE) 4L24 78043B13 AA3BJ4 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002 - 2004 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2006	0
2005	7
2004	245
2003	292
2002	70

### **PART NUMBER:**

2L2Z-78043B13-AAC (SERVICE) 4L24 78043B13 AA3JA6 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2005	0
2004	1023
2003	1195
2002	329

### **PART NUMBER:**

4L2Z-78043B13-AAA (SERVICE) 5L24 78043B13 AB3BJ4 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2004-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	15
2009	83
2008	135
2007	181
2006	223
2005	298
2004	364
2003	292
2002	70

#### **PART NUMBER:**

4L2Z-78043B13-AAB (SERVICE) 5L24 78043B13 AB3JA6 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	65
2009	272
2008	513
2007	907
2006	1214
2005	1606
2004	1723
2003	1195
2002	329

### **PART NUMBER:**

4L2Z-78043B13-BAA (SERVICE) 5L24 78043B13 BB3BJ4 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

YEAR	Quantity
2010	7
2009	41

2008	39
2007	73
2006	108
2005	152
2004	158
2003	110
2002	45

#### PART NUMBER:

4L2Z-78043B13-BAB (SERVICE) 5L24 78043B13 BB3JA6 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	12
2009	39
2008	79
2007	102
2006	162
2005	173
2004	225
2003	155
2002	52

#### **PART NUMBER:**

6L2Z-78043B13-AA (SERVICE) 6L24 78043B13 AK31T3 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2006-2007 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

## SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2008	0
2007	4
2006	219
2005	24
2004	0

### **PART NUMBER:**

6L2Z-78043B13-AB (SERVICE) 9L24 78043B13 AA34T1 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2006 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

YEAR	Quantity
2010	107
2009	394
2008	439
2007	513
2006	413
2005	29
2004	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

6L2Z-78043B13-AC (SERVICE) 6L24 78043B13 AK35B8 (ENGINEERING)

**USAGE:** 2006 EXPLORER

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2007	0
2006	42
2005	7
2004	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

7L2Z-78043B13-AA (SERVICE) 9L24 78043B13 AA31T3 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2006-2007 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2008	553
2007	557
2006	305
2005	24

#### **PART NUMBER:**

7L2Z-78043B13-AB (SERVICE) 9L24 78043B13 AA34T3 (ENGINEERING)

**USAGE**: 2006 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2008	508
2007	290
2006	93
2005	0

### **PART NUMBER:**

7L2Z-78043B13-AC (SERVICE) 9L24 78043B13 AA35B8 (ENGINEERING)

**USAGE**: 2006 EXPLORER

YEAR	Quantity
2010	153
2009	458
2008	311
2007	141
2006	73
2005	7

2004 0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L2Z-78043B13-BAA (SERVICE) 4L24 78043B13 BA3BJ4 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002 - 2004 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

## SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	0
2006	0
2005	27
2004	121
2003	110
2002	45
2001	5

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L2Z-78043B13-BAC (SERVICE) 4L24 78043B13 BA3JA6 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2002-2004 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	0
2006	0
2005	41
2004	153
2003	155
2002	52

#### **PART NUMBER:**

4L2Z-78043B13-BAB (SERVICE) 5L24 78043B13 BB3JA6 (ENGINEERING)

<u>USAGE:</u> 2002-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

Quantity
12
39
79
102
162
173
225
155

2002 52

#### **PART NUMBER:**

6L9Z-78043B13-AA (SERVICE) 9L94 78043B13 AA34T1 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2006 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

SALES:

YEAR	Quantity	
2010	20	
2009	53	
2008	60	
2007	42	
2006	31	
2005	4	

#### **PART NUMBER:**

6L9Z-78043B13-AB (SERVICE) 6L94 78043B13 AK35B8 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2006 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	0
2006	35
2005	1

#### **PART NUMBER:**

7L9Z-78043B13-AA (SERVICE) 9L94 78043B13 AA34T3 (ENGINEERING)

<u>USAGE</u>: 2006 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	17
2009	87
2008	71
2007	83
2006	35
2005	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

7L9Z-78043B13-AB (SERVICE) 9L94 78043B13 AA35B8 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2006 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	36
2009	129
2008	89
2007	74
2006	56
2005	1

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2C5Z-78043B13-BAA (SERVICE) 2C5A 78043B13 BF0BJA (ENGINEERING)

<u>USAGE</u>: 2003 – 2005 AVIATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	0
2006	0
2005	0
2004	0
2003	3
2002	1

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2C5Z-78043B13-BAC (SERVICE) 2C5A 78043B13 BF03NC (ENGINEERING)

<u>USAGE</u>: 2003 – 2005 AVIATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	0
2006	0
2005	0
2004	0
2003	3
2002	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

3C5Z-78043B13-AAA (SERVICE)

5C54 78043B13 AB3BJA (ENGINEERING)

**USAGE**: 2004 AVIATOR

SALES:

YEAR Quantity 2010 1

2009	11
2008	4
2007	29
2006	38
2005	53
2004	71
2003	77
2002	1

#### **PART NUMBER:**

3C5Z-78043B13-BAA (SERVICE)

5C54 78043B13 BB3BJA (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2003-2005 AVIATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	11
2009	36
2008	48
2007	78
2006	88
2005	129
2004	137
2003	72
2002	11

#### **PART NUMBER:**

4C5Z-78043B13-BAA (SERVICE) 5C54 78043B13 BB34N1 (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2004-2005 AVIATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	3
2009	18
2008	29
2007	26
2006	38
2005	55
2004	44
2003	2
2002	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

4C5Z-78043B13-AAA (SERVICE)

5C54 78043B13 AB34N1 (ENGINEERING)

**USAGE**: 2004 AVIATOR

SALES:

YEAR Quantity 2010 4

2009	14
2008	13
2007	20
2006	29
2005	33
2004	27
2003	1
2002	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

3C5Z-78043B13-BAB (SERVICE) 5C54 78043B13 BB33NC (ENGINEERING)

**USAGE**: 2003 AVIATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	2
2008	13
2007	26
2006	24
2005	40
2004	55
2003	39
2002	10

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L7Z-78043B13-BAA (SERVICE) 5L74 78043B13 BF3BJA (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2004-2005 NAVIGATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	1
2009	4
2008	16
2007	20
2006	29
2005	51
2004	64
2003	62
2002	0

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L7Z-78043B13-BAA (SERVICE)

5L74 78043B13 BF3BJA (ENGINEERING)

USAGE: 2005-2006 NAVIGATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR Quantity 2010 1

2009	4
2008	16
2007	20
2006	29
2005	51
2004	64
2003	62
2002	0

#### **Clockspring - Service Part Sales and Contact Information**

#### **SUPPLIER INFORMATION:**

METHODE ELECTRONIC

Supplier: M363C MEIRICE L...
Contact: GINA PARRISH
Phone: 217-357-3941 X 22167
Street: 111 W BUCHANAN RR 2/PO BOX 130
HANCOCK
Country: USA

State IL Zip: 65321 Country: USA

#### **PART NUMBER:**

1L2Z-14A664-AB (Service) 1L2T 14A664 AE (Engineering)

**USAGE**: 2002 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	216
2009	644
2008	764
2007	825
2006	976
2005	1104
2004	1653
2003	1758
2002	2256

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L1Z-14A664-AA (Service) 1L2T 14A664 AE (Engineering)

USAGE: 2004 F-150 / MARK LT, 2003-2005 NAVIGATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	0
2006	0
2005	1287
2004	1595
2003	978
2002	354

#### **PART NUMBER:**

2L2Z-14A664-AB (Service) 5L2T 14A664 AA (Engineering)

USAGE: 2004-2008 F-150 / MARK LT, 2002-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER, 2003-2004 AVIATOR

SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	246
2006	3367
2005	4164
2004	3067
2003	1493
2002	526

#### **PART NUMBER**

2C5Z-14A664-AB (Service) 2C5T 14A664 AE (Engineering)

USAGE: 2004-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER, 2004 AVIATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	0
2009	0
2008	0
2007	0
2006	0
2005	259
2004	794
2003	243
2002	113

#### **PART NUMBER:**

4C5Z-14A664-AA (Service) 5C5T 14A664 AA (Engineering)

USAGE: 2004-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER, 2004 AVIATOR

#### SALES:

YEAR	Quantity
2010	125
2009	453
2008	577
2007	804
2006	994
2005	1407
2004	847
2002	113

#### **PART NUMBER:**

7L3Z-14A664-A (Service) 7L3T 14A664 AA (Engineering)

<u>USAGE</u>: 2004-2008 F-150 / MARK LT, 2003-2004 AVIATOR, 2002-2005 EXPLORER / MOUNTAINEER

#### SALES:

YEAR Quantity

2010	0
2009	1
2008	442
2007	5243
2006	3528
2005	4164
2004	3067
2003	1493
2002	526

EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix O

Mode	I		Report					Alleged	Alleged	Alleged	Alleged
Year	Model	VIN	Date	Mileage	Cat	Source	Inquiry	Accident	Fire	Injury	Fatality
2004	Navigator	5LMFU27R64L	12-Jul-07	46465	A1	MORS III	EA10-001			1	0
2004	Navigator	5LMFU27R54L	12-May-09	80135	B1	MORS III	EA10-001			1	0
2004	Navigator	5LMFU28R74L	23-Jun-08	58298	A1	MORS III	EA10-001			1	0
2005	Navigator	5LMFU27585L	07-Nov-08	62000	B1	MORS III	EA10-001			1	0

EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix R1

## Peer Vehicles Lawsuits Claims Log

Case_No	Туре	Owner_Name	Owner_Address	Owner_Phone	VIN	Make	Model	Mdl Yr	Mileage	Incident Date	Notice Date	Alleged Crash	Alleged Fire	Alleged Property Damage	Alleged Injury	Alleged Fatalities	Category	Duplicate
540989	Suit				5LMFU27525L	Lincoln	Navigator	2005	24237		05/22/2007	Ν	Z	N	0	0	В3	
D005079	Claim				5LMFU27585	Lincoln	Navigator	2005	62000	11/04/2008	11/12/2008	N	N	N	1	0	B1	

EA10-001
FORD
05/14/2010
Appendix R2



BEGINNING OF CONTACT 11/08/2008

VOICE OF THE CUSTOMER TRACKING SYSTEM \_\_\_\_\_

FIRST NAME:

SALES CODE:

STATE:

MODEL:

08.00.05

W3 PHOENIX REGION: 5LMFU27585L VIN: ===========

OGC ISSUE ZONE: A03 ENGINE:

VEH TYPE:

NΥ

154137

OPENED: Т CLOSED:

NAVIGATOR BASE 4X2 4-DR

MI:

ZIP:

P & A:

CASE NBR: 0489823098 11/07/2008 11/07/2008

11068

STATUS: **CLOSED** 

Galla

LAST NAME: TITLE:

ADDRESS: CITY HOME PHONE:

SYMPTOMS:

DOCUMENT:

ORIGIN:

ACTION:

MODEL YEAR: MILEAGE:

DEALER NAME: **REASON CODE:** 

2005 62000 SIGNATURE LINCOLN M

IENDERSON

0796 LEGAL - ALLEGED INJURY

104457 RESTRAINTS AIR BAG SYSTEM DEPLOYMENT

US CONCERN CASE BASE COMMUNICATION: PHONE CACI38 CONTACT ADVANCED TO OGC 705

ANALYST: SCOOPERI SUZANNE COOPERIDER (SCOOPERI)

DATE: 11/07/2008 TIME: 15.38.12: **ACTION DATA/COMMENTS:** 

7 1 2 2008

FORE STATES COMPANY

CUSTOMER SAID: =CALLED COUPLE DAYS AGO REGARDING AIR BAGS DE PLOYING IN MY NAVIGATOR = VEH IS CURRENTLY WITH DLRSHP = HAVE BEEN SPEAKING WITH DLRSHP WHO HAS HAS ADVISED ENGINEERING A ND HAS ADVISED US THEY ARE COMING TO LOOK AT VEH TO DETERMIN E CAUSE OF AIR BAG DEPLOYMENT (CCR VERIFIED WITH HISTORICALS ORIGINAL CALL TAKEN ON 11/4/08) = WHEN AIR BAG DEPLOYED MY W IFE WHO WAS SITTING IN THE DRIVERS SEAT WAS HIT IN THE FACE AND CHEST, SHE HAD A CUT ON HER LEFT HAND AND HAD SOME CHES T PAIN =HAD RINGING IN HER EAR FOR ABOUT A DAY =CURRENTLY E XPERIENCE S HEADACHES AT NIGHT = MY WIFE IS 7 MONTHS PREGNANT AND HER PHYSICIAN HAS HER DOING SOME FETAL MONITORING WHICH IS TO BE PERFORMED EVERY WEEK UNTIL BABY IS BORN, WHICH IS APROX JANUARY = AIR BAG WENT OFF ON 11/4/08 AT 8:20AM WHEN KE Y WAS PLACED IN IGNITION = NO CLAIM FILED WITH INSURANCE COM PANYDEALER SAID: SIGNATURE LINCOLN MERCURY3030 EAST SAHARA A VENUE LAS VEGAS, NV 89104TEL:(702) 768-8651CRC ADVISED: I WI LL FORWARD YOUR INFORMATION TO FORD'S OFFICE OF THE GENERAL COUNSEL. YOU SHOULD RECEIVE A WRITTEN RESPONSE WITHIN 15 BU SINESS DAYS TO YOUR CONCERN.NOTE TO CCR: REMEMBER TO VERIFY ALL CUSTOMER CONTACT INFORMATION BEFORE SENDING ISSUE.(PATH TAKEN PER LCSR SHERYL)=AFTER PROVIDING RESOLUTION CUST INQUI RED IF HE SHOULD ALLOW THE VEH TO BE REPAIRED IF ENGINEERING DETMINES IT REPAIRABLE=CCR ADVISED CUST TO CONTINUE WORKING WITH S/M AND TO ADVISE S/M CASE HAS BEEN ESCALATED TO THE O FFICE OF GENERAL COUNCIL = CUST REQUESTED CONTACT INFORMATION TO THIS DEPARTMENT, CCR PROVIDED MAILING ADDRESS AND ADVISE D CUST CAN NOT GUARANTEE A RESPONSE BACK FROM THIS DEPARTMEN T UNTIL THEY RECEIVE CASE AND REVIEW =ADVISED CUST DUE TO TH E HOLIDAY TO ALLOW UNTIL 12/3/08 = CCR VERIFIED CUST CONTACT INFORMATION AS FOLLOWS: PALM CTHEND ERSON, NEVADA

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

11/08/2008 FAXOGC1

### Prince & Keating

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
3230 SOUTH BUILFALO DRIVE, SUITE 108
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA SOIIZ
TELEPHONE (702) 228-6800
FACSIMILE (702) 228-0443

WWW.W.PRINGLELATING.COM.

Reply To: John T. Keating Email: Jkeating@princekeating.com

March 25, 2009

VIA FACSIMILE

Michelle Hull Ford Motor Company Product Claims Department P.O. Box 70 Dearborn, Michigan 48121-0070

Re:

2005 Lincoln Navigator Our File No.: 1500.289

Dear Ms. Hull:

Please allow this letter to serve as my clients formal demand in an attempt to resolve this case. Pursuant to our previous discussion on March 24, 2009, my clients are interested in resolving the matter with Ford in its entirety through a cash settlement. In that regard, it is my understanding that you are currently attempting to get authority to do the same and that this will involve paying off the loan on their existing vehicle and then returning to the Currans the amount of their down payment on the existing vehicle which is somewhere around \$8,500.

In addition, as you know, was six months pregnant at the time of the airbag deployment and thus went to Sunrise Hospital in Las Vegas for monitoring and testing on the day of the incident. Although my clients were not able to locate the actual invoices, I am attaching for your review the claim information from their health insurance provider showing that the Hospital charged them \$351 on November 4, 2008. In addition, there were a number of laboratory tests performed by Quest Diagnostics Incorporated in connection with this visit with total charges incurred of \$196.73. My clients are requesting that they be compensated for the total amount of their medical bills in the sum of \$547.73.

In addition, my clients were very disappointed by Ford's position regarding the rental vehicle. As you know, the dealership has been paying for a rental vehicle since their vehicle was taken to the dealership on November 4, 2008. However, last week this benefit was arbitrarily eliminated by Ford and as a result, my clients incurred one week of rental charges in the amount

Michelle Hull March 25, 2009 Page 2

of \$429.73. This certainly does not seem equitable since Ford has had the vehicle since November of 2008 and has been paying the rental charges all along. My clients are cognizant of Ford's resistance with respect to this portion of their claim but feel strongly enough about it to request that Ford at least compensate them partially for the one week they rented a vehicle at their own expense and are requesting a \$35 a day reimbursement for a total of \$175. This amount is consistent with what is provided for in the warranty language and my clients believe is more than fair.

Finally, regarding a copy of the registration, I am enclosing a copy of the registration printed off the Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles website. My clients are currently attempting to locate the actual copy of the registration but believe that it is contained in the glove compartment of the vehicle which is at the dealership in Las Vegas. My clients can either go to the dealership and retrieve it or the dealership is authorized to take it out of their vehicle and provide a copy to you.

Please contact me as soon as possible in an effort to resolve this case. My clients are interested in resolving this quickly since they have now been put in the unenviable position by Ford of having to make do with only one vehicle. This is especially problematic given the fact that their one vehicle that they are utilizing is a sedan and they have three very young children, all with car seats. Therefore, your prompt attention to this matter is requested. I look forward to hearing from you.

Very truly yours,

Prince & Keating

John T. Keating

JTK:ln cc:

Alan R. Golden, Esq. State Bar No. 034994  LAW OFFICES OF ALAN R. GOLDEN  16830 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 347  Engine, California 91436-1749							
Telephone: (818) 784-1224 Our File No. 491.2(311)	COMPORIMED COPY Ob CHICANAL HILED Los Angeles Superior Court						
Attorney for plaintiff Mkrtich M. Tamrazyan	MAY 15 2007						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	John A. Clarke, Parculage Officer/Clark						
	By Din farm Deputy						
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIF	ORNIA, COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES						
CENTR	AL DISTRICT						
	BC371196						
MKRTICH M. TAMRAZYAN,	NO. BC371170						
Plaintiff,	COMPLAINT FOR MONEY						
vs.	DAMAGES; AND DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL						
FORD MOTOR COMPANY;	) )						
DOES 1 through 20, inclusive,							
Defendants.							
	,						
Plaintiff Mkrtich M. Tamrazyan alleg	es as follows:						
<u>FIRST CA</u>	USE OF ACTION						
(BREACH OF EXPRESS WARRANT)	//STATUTORY DUTY: C. C. §1790, ET. SEQ.)						
(AGAINST DEFENDAN	TS FORD MOTOR COMPANY						
AND DOE	S 1 THROUGH 5)						
1. At all times herein mentioned,	defendants Ford Motor Company ("Ford"), and Star						
Lincoln Mercury ("Star"), were corporations, limited liability companies, or other entities, duly							
organized and existing by virtue of the laws of one or more of the States of the United States, and							
said defendants routinely conducted, and now conduct business within the State of California,							
	-1-						
	OMPLAINT						
	LAW OFFICES OF ALAN R. GOLDEN 16830 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 347 Encino, California 91436-1749 Telephone: (818) 784-1224 Our File No. 491.2(311) Attorney for plaintiff Mkrtich M. Tamrazyan  SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIF CENTR  MKRTICH M. TAMRAZYAN,  Plaintiff,  vs.  FORD MOTOR COMPANY; STAR LINCOLN MERCURY; and DOES 1 through 20, inclusive,  Defendants.  Plaintiff Mkrtich M. Tamrazyan alleg  FIRST CA  (BREACH OF EXPRESS WARRANTY  (AGAINST DEFENDAN  AND DOE  1. At all times herein mentioned Lincoln Mercury ("Star"), were corporations, organized and existing by virtue of the laws of said defendants routinely conducted, and now						

County of Los Angeles.

- 2. The true names and capacities, whether individual, corporate, associate or otherwise, of defendants, Does I through 20, inclusive, are unknown to plaintiff, who therefore sues said defendants by such fictitious names. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and thereon alleges, that each of the defendants designated herein as a Doe is legally responsible in some manner for the events and happenings herein referred to, and legally caused injury and damages thereby to plaintiff as herein alleged.
- 3. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and thereon alleges, that at all times herein mentioned, defendants, and each of them, were the agents, servants and employees of each of the other defendants, and in doing the things hereinafter alleged, were acting within the scope of their authority as such agents, servants and employees, and with the permission and consent of their codefendants.
- 4. Defendants Ford and Does 1 through 5, inclusive, and each of them, are designers, sellers, distributors and manufacturers of motor vehicles, and as such designed, distributed and manufactured the motor vehicle described herein.
- 5. Defendants Star and Does 6 through 10, inclusive, are or were authorized dealers and service centers of motor vehicles designed, distributed and manufactured by Ford and Does 1 through 5, inclusive.
- 6. On or about February 19, 2005, plaintiff purchased a new 2005 Lincoln Navigator, Vehicle Identification Number 5LMFU27525LJ14740 ("the vehicle"), from Star by a written retail installment sale contract ("the agreement"), a reduced-size copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit "1" and incorporated by reference. Plaintiff purchased the vehicle for use, and used the vehicle, primarily for personal, family or household purposes.
- 7. At the sales office of Star located in Glendale, Los Angeles County, California, within one week prior to the of the vehicle, and in various newspapers, and in several magazines, the precise names and dates of publication of which are not recalled, but which included the Los Angeles Times, plaintiff read various sales literature published by Ford and Does l through 5, inclusive. Said literature was authorized and approved by and through those defendants' presently

unknown-to-plaintiff authorized managerial employees, Does 11 through 15, inclusive. Said literature was intended to induce plaintiff and other members of the public to purchase or lease the vehicle, and other similar vehicles, through warranties made therein. Plaintiff does not have a copy, but said literature warranted in substance that each of the following alleged facts was true:

- (a) That the design and manufacture of the vehicle were such that the transmission, supplemental restrain system, the systems and components relating thereto, and all other systems and components, would operate as designed and in a merchantable manner;
- (b) That Ford-authorized dealers had specially trained, competent mechanics who could and would promptly repair any defects in the vehicle.
- 8. In addition to the warranties set forth above, defendants Ford and Does I through 5, and each of them, through their written manufacturer's warranty, warranted in writing, in substance and as pertinent herein, that they would cause to be repaired all defects and malfunctions in the entire vehicle for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles, which ever came first. The herein-described complained of nonconformities were all covered by said warranty for all times described herein.
- 9. Plaintiff justifiably relied upon the aforesaid warranties, and based thereon, purchased the vehicle as hereinabove alleged. But for the aforesaid warranties, plaintiff would not have purchased the vehicle.
- 10. Defendants, and each of them, in making the warranties referred to above, intended to induce persons, such as and including plaintiff, to rely upon same as true.
- 11. Since plaintiff purchased the vehicle, and during the warranty period, plaintiff experienced severe, continuing and recurring defects and nonconformities in the vehicle, in that the vehicle continually and unpredictably has suffered from malfunctions of the transmission, malfunctions of the air bag system, and other defects and malfunctions, referred to hereafter collectively as "the nonconformity". Plaintiff is informed and believes, and thereon alleges, that the nonconformity is a direct and proximate result of ineffective design and/or manufacture of the vehicle.
  - 12. Since plaintiff took possession of the vehicle, during the warranty period, and as a

result of the nonconformity, plaintiff was required to present the vehicle to defendants' authorized repair facilities for repair of the nonconformity on three or more occasions. During said repair attempts, defendants and their authorized repair facilities, and each of them, ineffectively and unsuccessfully purported to correct the nonconformity, and the nonconformity continued during the entire period and to the present time.

- 13. On April 27, 2007, plaintiff by plaintiff's attorney notified defendants, and each of them, in writing in substance that plaintiff had revoked acceptance of the vehicle and had rescinded the agreement whereby plaintiff agreed to purchase the vehicle. In said notice, plaintiff notified defendants that plaintiff wished to return the vehicle to defendants and to receive a refund of the purchase price and for plaintiff's related damages and attorney's fees. Defendants, and each of them, have refused in writing to honor plaintiff's demands. Accordingly, the vehicle remains in plaintiff's possession.
- 14. The express warranties described above were part of the basis of the bargain whereby plaintiff agreed to the vehicle.
- 15. Said express warranty purports to exclude liability for incidental and consequential damages, and purports to limit liability only to repairs and needed adjustments during the duration of the written warranty. This limitation operates to deprive plaintiff of the benefit of the bargain, and is unconscionable and void, because (a) it is in violation of the laws of the State of California, (b) same was not bargained for by plaintiff before the vehicle was purchased, (c) defendants, and each of them, have repudiated their warranty and may not rely on any limitation contained therein, and (d) the purported limitations have failed of their substantial purpose and may not be enforced.
- 16. The above described actions constitute breaches by defendants, Ford and Does I through 5, and each of them, of statutory duty and of express warranties within the meaning of §1790, et seq. of the California Civil Code, the Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act. Plaintiff is a person to whom such warranties run.
- 17. As a direct and proximate result of defendants' breaches of express warranty and of statutory duty, as aforesaid, plaintiff has been damaged as follows:
  - (a) For the total purchase price of the vehicle (including all applicable fees and

 charges thereon) in the amount of \$59,137.80;

- (b) Plaintiff has sustained, and continues to sustain, additional damages, the amount of which has not yet been fully ascertained, for loss of time and loss of earnings and earning capacity, for the reasonable cost of garaging and storing the vehicle since plaintiff's aforesaid offer to return same was refused, as aforesaid, for additional license fees on the vehicle, for comprehensive insurance on the vehicle, for rental car expense, according to proof, for plaintiff's loss of needs, for the additional cost required to purchase or lease an equivalent substitute vehicle, and for additional unascertained general and special damages. Plaintiff will amend the complaint to state the nature and amount of said damages when ascertained, according to proof, which damages are not less than \$10,000.00.
- 18. Plaintiff, in addition to the above-mentioned damages, also is entitled to plaintiff's reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with the commencement and prosecution of this action, pursuant to §1794 of said Act according to proof, but not less than \$7,500.00.
- 19. Plaintiff is informed and believes, and thereon alleges, that defendants, and each of them, (a) knew that the vehicle contained the nonconformity mentioned above when manufactured, and that Ford's dealerships would not repair, or were incapable of repairing the nonconformity; (b) did not take reasonable steps to attempt to discover the cause of the nonconformity; (c) knew that any "repairs" to the vehicle would be, and in fact had been, ineffective; and (d) failed to take adequate or reasonable steps to monitor the warranty repair history of the vehicle to know that it had an affirmative duty to offer to plaintiff plaintiff's choice of restitution or replacement. Said defendants, and each of them, acted in disregard of plaintiff's reliance on their express warranties, as mentioned above, to the effect that they would preserve and maintain the merchantability, utility and performance of the vehicle, and further failed and refused to offer plaintiff the choice of restitution or replacement knowing that they had the duty to do so, all in violation of said Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act.
- 20. As a proximate result of defendants' violation of said Song-Beverly Consumer Warranty Act, which violation was willful for the reasons stated in paragraph 19, above, pursuant to Civil Code §1794, subdivisions (c), plaintiff is entitled to judgment in the amount of the actual

damages set forth in paragraph 17, above, together with an additional amount equal to two (2) times said actual damages, or according to proof at the time of trial.

21. Plaintiff has fully performed all things on plaintiff's part to be performed, except where performance has been excused by reason of defendants' breaches as aforesaid.

#### SECOND CAUSE OF ACTION

# (BREACH OF IMPLIED WARRANTY: C. C. §1790, ET. SEQ.) (AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS)

- 22. Plaintiff incorporates by reference paragraphs 1 through 6, inclusive, and paragraph 8, of the first cause of action.
- 23. Defendants Ford, Star, and Does 1 through 10, and each of them, by reason of the aforesaid purchase and said express warranties, and by reason of sections 1791.1 and 1792 of the Civil Code, impliedly warranted to plaintiff that the subject vehicle was merchantable. Said implied warranty has a duration of one (1) year from the date of purchase of the vehicle by plaintiff.
- 24. Defendants, and each of them, intended to induce persons, such as and including plaintiff, to rely upon said implied warranty of merchantability.
- 25. During the first one (1) year after plaintiff purchased the vehicle, and during the warranty period, plaintiff experienced severe, continuing and recurring defects and nonconformities in the vehicle, in that the vehicle continually and unpredictably has suffered from malfunctions of the transmission, malfunctions of the air bag system, and other defects and malfunctions, referred to hereafter collectively as "the nonconformity". The nonconformity occurred within the period of said implied warranty and was never corrected.
- 26. Because of the nonconformity, the vehicle was not, and never has been, able to pass without objection in the automotive trade under the description thereof contained in the agreement, and has never been suitable for the ordinary purposes for which such vehicles are used. The above-described actions and facts constitute breaches by defendants, and each of them, of the

aforesaid implied warranty of merchantability imposed upon the defendants by Civil Code §1792.

- 27. On April 27, 2007, plaintiff by plaintiff's attorney notified defendants, and each of them, in writing in substance that plaintiff had revoked acceptance of the vehicle and had rescinded the agreement whereby plaintiff agreed to purchase the vehicle. In said notice, plaintiff notified defendants that plaintiff wished to return the vehicle to defendants and to receive a refund of the purchase price and for plaintiff's related damages and attorney's fees. Defendants, and each of them, have refused in writing to honor plaintiff's demands. Accordingly, the vehicle remains in plaintiff's possession.
- 28. As a direct and proximate result of defendants' breaches of the implied warranty of merchantability, as aforesaid, plaintiff has been damaged as follows:
- (a) For the total purchase price of the vehicle (including all applicable fees and charges thereon) in the amount of \$59,137.80;
- (b) Plaintiff has sustained, and continues to sustain, additional damages, the amount of which has not yet been fully ascertained, for loss of time and loss of earnings and earning capacity, for the reasonable cost of garaging and storing the vehicle since plaintiff's aforesaid offer to return same was refused, as aforesaid, for additional license fees on the vehicle, for comprehensive insurance on the vehicle, for rental car expense, according to proof, for plaintiff's loss of needs, for the additional cost required to purchase or lease an equivalent substitute vehicle, and for additional unascertained general and special damages. Plaintiff will amend the complaint to state the nature and amount of said damages when ascertained, according to proof, which damages are not less than \$10,000.00.
- 29. Plaintiff, in addition to the above-mentioned damages, also is entitled to plaintiff's reasonable attorneys' fees incurred in connection with the commencement and prosecution of this action, pursuant to §§ 1791.1(d) and 1794 of said Act according to proof, but not less than \$7,500.00.
- 30. Plaintiff has fully performed all things on plaintiff's part to be performed, except where performance has been excused by reason of defendants' breaches as aforesaid.

WHEREFORE, plaintiff prays for judgment against defendants as follows:

## On the First Cause of Action Against Defendants Ford Motor Company and Does 1 through 5:

- 1. For damages due to vehicle nonconformity of not less than \$59,137.80, according to proof, and for interest thereon at the legal rate from December 20, 2005;
- 2. For additional damages due to loss of earnings and earning capacity, for rental car expense, for storage of the vehicle, for collision and comprehensive insurance paid, for plaintiff's loss of needs, for additional cost to purchase or lease an equivalent replacement vehicle, and for additional general and special damages, according to proof, but not less than \$10,000.00;
- 3. For an additional amount equal to two (2) times said actual damages prayed for in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this prayer;

#### On the Second Cause of Action Against All Defendants:

- 4. For damages due to vehicle nonconformity of not less than \$59,137.80, according to proof, and for interest thereon at the legal rate from September 19, 2005;
- 5. For additional damages due to loss of earnings and earning capacity, for rental car expense, for storage of the vehicle, for collision and comprehensive insurance paid, for plaintiff's loss of needs, for additional cost to purchase or lease an equivalent replacement vehicle, and for additional general and special damages, according to proof, but not less than \$10,000.00;

#### On Each Cause of action Against All Defendants:

- 6. For plaintiff's attorneys' fees incurred herein, according to proof, but not less than \$7,500.00;
  - 7. For costs of suit incurred herein; and

- 8 -

#### COMPLAINT

1	8. For such other and further relief as the court deems just and proper.
2	
3	<b>DATED:</b> May 14, 2007.
4	LAW OFFICES OF ALAN R. GOLDEN
5	
6	Onemai Signou d Alan R. Golden
7	Alan R. Golden
8	Attorney for plaintiff Mkrtich M. Tamrazyan
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25 26	
26	
28	
20	
	- 9 -
	COMPLAINT